

MINUTES OF 320th MEETING OF SRC-NCTE

Minutes of the 320th Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of NCTE, Bangalore on 19th to 20th September, 2016

The following Persons attended the Meeting:-

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1. | Sri. S.Sathyam | - | Chairman |
| 2. | Prof.Sandeep Ponnala | - | Member |
| 3. | Sri.M.P.Vijayakumar | - | Member |
| 4. | Dr.J. Prasad | - | Member |
| 5. | Smt.Jalajakshi | - | Member |
| 7. | Satish Gupta
Regional Director | - | Non-Member
(Convenor) |

The following Members did not attend the Meeting.

Prof. K. Dorasami, Smt. Padma Sarangapani, and the Representatives of the Govts. Of Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Tamilnadu, Lakshadweep, Pondicherry & Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Sl. No.	Brief Description	Remarks of SRC
1.	Confirmation of Minutes of 319 th Meeting of SRC 30 th - 31 st August 2016	Confirmed
2.	Action Taken Report (ATR) on of 318 th Meeting of SRC 08 th to 09 th August, 2016	Reviewed

Volume-01

Consideration of , SCN reply, Complaint case and Closure, VT report, LOI notice reply: (Volume- 1)

1.	<p>APS00325 B.Ed 2 Units Ganapathy college of teacher Education, Warangal, Telangana</p>	<p>Ganapathy College of Teacher Education, Parkal Revenue Division P.O, Parkal, Warangal District-506163, Telangana</p> <p>Ganapathy College of Teacher Education, Parkal Revenue Division P.O, Parkal, Warangal District-506163, Telangana had submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition for B Ed Course of one year duration and it was granted recognition on 03.03.2003 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (In case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>Letter was issued to the institution on 02.09.2009 for non maintenance of Norms and Standards.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted written representation along with affidavit on 14.07.2016 and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>We have running B.Ed course with an intake of 100 seats from the academic year 2002-03, as per the NCTE-2014 regulations, the authorities have issued recognition orders accordingly, but we have not yet received any orders from your office, we have already submitted the affidavit for fulfilling the conditions as per the revised norms through this office letter dated 02.02.2015. Now, the affiliating authorities Kakatiya University authorities are instruct to submit the order for sending our college name in the EdCET-2016 list. Hence, I request your authorities to kindly provide us the revised Recognition orders. However I am enclosing a fresh affidavit for this effect for your consideration.</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted another representation on 07.07.2016 and stated as</p> <p>We, Ganapathy College of Education, Parkal, Warangal, humbly submit</p>
----	--	---

that, as we have given consent for 2 units of B.Ed, Programme as 2 units from the academic year 2016-17 due to some unavoidable circumstances. Hence, we request the authorities to make it as one unit from the academic year 2016-17 onwards to run the Programme successfully.

The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 07.07.2016 and decided as under :-

1. They want to reduce from 2 units to 1 unit At this stage , we cannot make any alterations in the order for 2016-17. Their request is accepted w.e.f 2017-18
- 2.The intake is reduced from 2 units to 1 unit w.e.f 2017-18

2. APS03719
B.Ed
2 units
B.T.L
college of
Education,
Bangalore,
Karnataka

B.T.L. College of Education, No. 259/B, Bommasandra Industrial Area, Hosur Main Road, Bangalore-560099, Karnataka

B.T.L. College of Education, No. 259/B, Bommasandra Industrial Area, Hosur Main Road, Bangalore-560099, Karnataka submitted an application for seeking grant of recognition on 20.12.2004. The application was processed and the recognition was granted to the institution for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students vide order dated 30.01.2006.

In the meantime NCTE-Hqrs. Vide its letter dated 22.09.2010 has forwarded a copy of the inspection report dated 22.4.2010 conducted under section 13 of NCTE Act. As there are deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report, NCTE-Hqrs., has requested SRC to initiate action against the institution under section 17 of the NCTE Act immediately

The SRC in its 197th meeting held on 13th and 14th October, 2010 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for the following deficiencies:-

1. The Management is running Pre-University Course (PUC) in the same building where B.Ed. programme is also conducted, which is not permissible as per NCTE norms
2. The Built-up-area as per VT report is only 1094 sq.mts., which is inadequate as per NCTE norms of 1500 sq.mts.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 06.12.2010. The institution has submitted written representation on 19.1.2011.

The SRC in its 200th meeting held on 20th and 21st January, 2011 considered written representation of the institution for the deficiencies pointed out in its show cause notice dated 6.12.2010, the management admitted in writing that they are running pre-university course (PUC) in the same building where B.Ed programme is also conducted.

- The built up area allotted to B.Ed in one floor is only 1190 sq.mts. which has been admitted in writing by the management. The built up area is inadequate for B.Ed course as per NCTE norms.

Based on the above points the Committee decided to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by B.T.L. College of Education, No. 259/B, Bommasandra Industrial Area, Hosur Main Road, Bangalore, Karnataka from the academic year 2011-12 in order to

enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed course, if any, to complete their course.

It was made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of this order. The affiliating body/examining board/body be informed accordingly.

Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 11.03.2011.

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs. and the appellate authority vide Order No. F.No.89-110/2011 Appeal/3rd Mtg -2011 A36887 confirmed SRC's decision and rejected the appeal.

The institution approached Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka vide W.P.No. 23299 of 2011 wherein the 1st respondent is the Member Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi and 2nd respondent is SRC, NCTE, Bangalore.

In the Court order dated 23.8.2011 in W.P.No 23299/2011 filed by the institution, wherein the 1st respondent is the Member Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi and the 2nd respondent is RD, SRC, NCTE, the Honble Court ordered that

1. The Order passed by the 1st respondent (NCTE, New Delhi) dated 26.5.2011 is quashed.
2. The second respondent is directed to send a visiting team to the petitioner college for inspection of the land and building made available to the B.Ed. College.
3. The petitioners are directed to deposit the prescribed fee for re-inspection as above within a period of two weeks from today with the 2nd respondent.
4. The second respondent is directed to send a visiting team to the petitioner college for inspection of the land and building made available to the B.Ed. College and submit its report to the first respondent within a period of four weeks from the date of deposit of the amount as above.
5. The first respondent is directed to reconsider the matter afresh in accordance with law after taking into consideration the materials placed by the petitioners along with the memorandum of appeal as also the report of the visiting team as above and pass appropriate orders thereon in accordance with law within a period of six weeks from the date of receipt of the report.
6. The petitioners are permitted to admit the students for the current academic year for the study of B.Ed. course subject to the result of the order, which may be passed by the first respondent.
7. It is hereby clarified that in case the first respondent takes a view that the petitioners have not provided necessary land and building as above, the second respondent has to transfer the students so admitted to some other B.Ed. Colleges.
8. Writ petition is disposed of accordingly. NO costs.

The Hon'ble Court vide order dated 23.8.2011 had quashed the appellate authority order and directed SRC to conduct inspection of the land and building made available to the B.Ed. College and submit its report to the institution within a period of four weeks from the date of deposit of the prescribed fee for re-inspection. The Hon'ble Court had directed the SRC to reconsider the matter afresh in accordance with law after taking into consideration the materials placed by the petitioners along with the Memorandum of appeal as also the

report of the visiting team as above and pass appropriate orders thereon in accordance with law within a period of six weeks from the date of receipt of the report.

As per the orders of Hon'ble Court, re-inspection was conducted to the institution on 14.10.2011.

The re-inspection report was inadvertently placed before the SRC in its 212th meeting and the committee decided to withdraw recognition to the institution and withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 14.12.2011 w.e.f. 2011-12.

As per directions of Hon'ble Court in W.P. No. 23299 of 2011, SRC conducted inspection of the institution on 14.10.2011. Inadvertently, the inspection report was placed before 212th SRC meeting held on 24th October, 2011, instead of forwarding the VT report to the NCTE, HQ for placing before the appellate authority.

SRC based on the inspection report, took a decision withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by the B.T.L. College of Education, 259/B, Bommasandra Industrial Area, Hosur Main Road, Bangalore-560 009, Karnataka from the academic year 2011-12. Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide this office Order No.F.SRO/NCTE/B.ED/2011-12/33865 dated 14.12.2011.

On 10th January, 2012, as per the discussions held with Smt. Subbalakshmi, Under Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi who informed that this case is being listed before the appeal committee and that the file had to be forwarded to NCTE, New Delhi. The original file was forwarded to NCTE, New Delhi on 10th January, 2012 along with the VT report. Legal advice was also sought from the Advocate, Sri. Ashok Harnahalli vide this office letter No.36046 dated 10th January, 2012.

Since the matter was coming up before the Hon'ble Court on 18th January, 2012. As per HQ letter No.89-110/2011-Appeal dated 17.1.2012 which is received by fax on 17th January, 2012, the matter is listed before the Appeal Committee in its 1st Meeting/2012 held on 18th January, 2012. The same was informed to the Advocate, Sri. Ashok Harnahalli on 17.01.2012.

The Withdrawal order inadvertently issued vide order No.F.SRO/NCTE/B.ED/2011-2012/33865 dated 14.12.2011 was cancelled vide office order No.F.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed./2011-12/36044 dated 17th January, 2012 based on the legal advice received from Shri. Ashok Harnahalli.

The SRC in its 217th meeting held on 8-9 February, 2013 considered the matter and decided to ratify the decision already taken regarding the withdrawal order issued to the said institution vide order No.F.SRO/NCTE/B.ED/2011-2012/33865 dated 14.12.2011 is cancelled vide this office order No.F.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed./2011-12/36044 dated 17th January, 2012 based on the legal advice received from Shri. Ashok Harnahalli and the same is to be informed to NCTE (HQ).

In the meanwhile, the institution filed another W.P. No.46873-74/2011 against, 1. MS, NCTE, New Delhi 2. RD, SRC, NCTE and 3. The Registrar, Bangalore University. The Hon'ble Court vide order dated 18.1.2012 had ordered "Keeping open all the contentions urged by the petitioners, these writ petitions are disposed of reserving liberty to the

petitioners to avail the opportunity before the appellate authority and canvas all the contentions that are available to them under law."

The appellate authority considered the report of the institution and noted that there is no land exclusively allotted for the B.Ed. programme. A mere declaration that 2716 sq.mtrs has been earmarked for construction of an independent building cannot be taken as a substitute for a formal and legally binding document. In the circumstances, the Council concluded that the withdrawal of recognition is justified and therefore it is upheld. The appellate authority vide order No.F.No.89-110/2011 Appeal dated 18.6.2012 confirmed the orders of SRC dated 11.3.2011.

Aggrieved by the appellate authority order dated 18.6.2012, the institution filed another W.P. No. 43577-78/2011 wherein the institution had prayed for an interim order to stay the operation of orders of Appeal Annexure T.No. F.No.89-110/2011 Appeal dated 18.6.2012 and Annexure P. No.APS03719 dated 4.10.2011 approving the report dated 14.10.2011 in its 212th meeting passed by the 2nd respondent(SRC,NCTE) recommending to the 1st respondent and Annexure E order passed by the SRC withdrawing the recognition invoking Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act 1993 by its order No.F.SRO/NCTE/2010-2011 27586 Code APS03719-B.Ed. dated 11.3.2011 all consequential orders. The Hon'ble Court granted the interim order of stay to the institution on 13.12.2012 for a period of eight weeks which was further extended until further orders on 5.2.2013.

The advocate was requested to vacate the interim stay granted to the institution by this office letters dated 21.2.2013 and 10.1.2013.

On 18.3.2013, the institution submitted a copy of the order dated 28.2.2013 in W.P. No.43577-578/2012 and had requested to cancel the order of withdrawal of recognition to the institution.

The order dated 28.2.2013 of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore reads as under- "The impugned orders passed by the respondent - authority appears to be without taking into consideration the compliance report submitted and also certain of the documents produced. In that view of the matter, the impugned orders at Annexures -'P', 'T' and 'E' are quashed. However, it is hereby directed to the 3rd respondent to secure any further documents, if need be and accord permission to admit the students for the academic year 2012-13. Ordered accordingly."

As per the Order dated 28.2.2013, the direction is for the 3rd respondent to admit the students for the academic year 2012-13.

The following orders are quashed:-

Annexure T. No. F.No.89-110/2011 Appeal dated 18.6.2012 confirming the order of SRC dated 11.3.2011 &

Annexure P. Finding of the VT dated 24.10.2011 and SRC recommendation in its 212th meeting passed by the 2nd respondent (SRC,NCTE) recommending to the 1st respondent & Annexure E order passed by the SRC withdrawing the recognition vide No.F.SRO/NCTE/2010-2011/ 27586 dated 11.3.2011.

But, as per the Order of Hon'ble HC of Karnataka in W.P.No.23299/2011 dated 23.8.2011 filed by the institution, wherein the 1st respondent is the Member Secretary, NCTE, New

Delhi and the 2nd respondent is RD, SRC, NCTE, the Hon'ble Court had ordered that

- The first respondent is directed to reconsider the matter afresh in accordance with law after taking into consideration the materials placed by the petitioners along with the memorandum of appeal as also the report of the visiting team as above and pass appropriate orders thereon in accordance with law within a period of six weeks from the date of receipt of the report.
- The petitioners are permitted to admit the students for the current academic year for the study of B.Ed. course subject to the result of the order, which may be passed by the first respondent (MS, NCTE, ND).
- It is hereby clarified that in case the first respondent takes a view that the petitioners have not provided necessary land and building as above, the second respondent (SRC, NCTE) has to transfer the students so admitted to some other B.Ed. Colleges.

The SRC in its 242nd meeting held on 14-16 April 2013 considered the matter and noted that the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, vide order dt. 28.02.2013 has quashed the following orders:

1. Withdrawing the recognition of the institution by SRC vide order dt. 11.03.2011.
2. Finding of the VT report dt. 24.10.2011 and SRC's recommendation in its 212th SRC meeting, passed by the 2nd respondent (SRC-NCTE) recommending to the 1st respondent.
3. Confirming the order of SRC by appellate authority vide order dt. 18.06.2012.

And further, the Hon'ble High Court has given direction to the Appellate authority Petitioner No.1, i.e., Member Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi to consider the matter afresh and pass appropriate order with law within a period of six weeks from the date of receipt of the Court order. In view of the above, the committee further decided and advised Southern Regional Office to reiterate SRC's position to the Appellate authority and await decision in the appeal.

In the meanwhile, on 03.05.2013, this office has received a letter dated 26.04.2013 from the Research Office, NCTE, New Delhi regarding W.P.No.23299/2011 filed by the institution and the HQ has stated that as per the Hon'ble High Court's direction dated 06.01.2012, it is clearly observed that no interim prayer for admitting students shall be entertained by the High Court in the absence of recognition granted by NCTE.

Further, as per NCTE Act, Rules and Regulations, no recognition can be granted to any institution for the session 2012-2013 after 31.08.2012.

It is again informed that Hon'ble Supreme Court in its order dated 13.12.2012 has ordered that no recognition can be granted for the session 2013-2014 after 3rd March 2013 and has requested this office to file an appeal before the Division bench immediately in the light of NCTE Act, Rules regulations and various judgments of Hon'ble Supreme Court.

Letter of AH dated 08.04.2013 stated that the court has observed that withholding of the results of the students is not fare on the part of the Bangalore University and is not in the interest of the students. The court has directed the NCTE to pass an appropriate order with regard to the recognition of the petitioner institution and the admission of the students therein. Court did not fail to observe that the students must not suffer because of the

NCTE or of the University. The matter was disposed of in above terms.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to advocate Sri.Ashok Haranahalli on 03.05.2013 requested to file an appeal before the Hon'ble court on behalf of SRC-NCTE. NCTE-Hqrs

A letter was received from Advocate on 03.06.2013 stating that requested to make available all the papers pertaining to the writ petition and the certified copy of the final order dated 28.02.2013 so as to enable us to prepare the appeal.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to advocate on 10.07.2013 along with brief of the case and relevant documents.

The SRC-NCTE is in receipt of NCTE-Hqrs letter on 04.11.2013 along with a court order in W.P. Nos 14783-14784/ 2013 & W.P. Nos 15417-15434 of 2013 dated 08.04.2013 received from Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore. The court order stated as follows:-

".....NCTE shall take immediate action to consider the materials placed before it and pass necessary orders regarding the existence of infrastructure for continuing the recognition granted to the petitioner- college. The respondent - University has to necessarily await the communication from the NCTE to pass appropriate orders regarding renewal of affiliation as the students admitted for the year 2011-12 have to pursue and continue their studies. It is made clear that further studies of these students shall not be affected and the same will be subject to the result of the orders to be passed by the NCTE and the consequential orders that the respondent-University has to pass. It is further made clear that the petitioner-colleges shall not make fresh admission without obtaining clearance from the NCTE and the consequential renewal of affiliation by the 1st respondent - University. It is necessary to observe that the NCTE and the respondent-University shall take expeditious step to put the matter at rest, as otherwise it will have serious effect on the students studying and as also on the college for its future programmes. Writ petitions are accordingly disposed of.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 03.02.2015 stated as follows:

"... 1. BTL College of Education has been given approval to start B.Ed course and it stated admitting students from 2006. The course was being imparted successfully till then. On 22.04.2010 there was an inspection by your team and certain deficiencies were pointed out. Since rectification took some time, the college was derecognized.

2. The College prayed to the Hon'ble High Court and it heard our petition and given stay.

3. Since the college was given no admission status and disaffiliated, admission was not made.

4. Since the college is located in rural area, the mass would be immensely benefitted by the course and it would enable many of the rural women to get gainful employment.

Hence we request you to kindly accord your approval for renewing the B.Ed course from the academic year 2015-16. I wish to submit that all necessary infrastructure is available and it would be a waste of national resource if we do not utilize it fully.

We seek your advice to enable us to get the renewal of the B.Ed course."

The SRC in its 281st meeting held on 19 February 2015 considered the matter and decided to put up with a more detailed note in the next meeting.

Note:

1. Aggrieved by withdrawal order of SRC and confirming the SRC's order by appeal committee, institution filed a court case in W.P.No.23299/2011
2. Based on court direction, re-inspection was conducted to the institution on 14.10.2011. VT report was inadvertently placed before SRC in its 212th meeting instead of forwarding to NCTE-Hqrs for taking further necessary action (as per court order), the committee decided to withdraw recognition. Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 14.12.2011.
3. Aggrieved by withdrawal order of SRC, institution filed court case in W.P.No.46873-74/2011 order dt. 18.01.2012 and court order in W.P.No.43577-43578/2012 dated 28.02.2013.
4. Again, the institution filed a court case in W.P.No.14783-14784/2013 & W.P.Nos.15417-15434/2013 (EDN-RES) dated 08.04.2013.

The SRC in its 283rd meeting held on 2-3 March 2015 considered the matter, court directions, and all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

- Obtain all documents including approved staff list and process to consider restoration of recognition.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to institution on 21.04.2015 to submit all the documents along with approved staff list.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 26.05.2015 along with documents.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 290th meeting held during 10th & 11th July 2015 considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 26.05.2015 and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show Cause Notice Under Section 17 of NCTE Act for the following :

- The institution has no submitted, building completion certificate in a prescribed format approved by competent Govt. authority
- Land usage certificate issued by competent Govt. authority is not submitted
- Original FDRs of Rs. 5 & 7 lakhs towards endowment fund and reserve fund is not submitted.
- Notarized English version of up-to date Encumbrance certificate is not submitted.

Further, the committee decided that as of now, there is not scope for restoration of recognition.

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice issued to the institution on 15.09.2015.

		<p>The institution has submitted a reply on 20.10.2015</p> <p>On 05.02.2016 a letter is received by this office from the Correspondent, BTL Educational Trust for Rural Development, Bangalore-560 099 , Karnataka as under:-</p> <p><i>"The present infrastructure would accommodate 50 students intake comfortably and since the college has been given permission to restart afresh, the admissions have to pick up. The College also aims at providing quality education and thus we want to have only 50 student. The LIC team who inspected our college on 01.07.2015 had also recommended for 50 seats only and it was duly approved in the senate meeting of Bangalore university, Bangalore also by Government of Karnataka . The reports of the above had been submitted to your good self.</i></p> <p><i>Now the CET Cell wants he consent from your office for the student intake of 50 Students to change Government intake from 50 to 25 seats. We also enclose the affidavit for the same.</i></p> <p><i>We request you to kindly accord your permission for student intake of 50 only to enable the CET cell to include our college for seat allocation."</i></p> <p>On 02.03.2016, a letter is received by this office from the institution as under:-</p> <p><i>"I write to bring to your kind notice that, the last day for submitting list faculty members approved by the affiliating authority was 29.02.2016.</i></p> <p><i>But, our (BTL College of Education) is a newly started college which was accorded affiliation by the University very recently and as such the appointment of the staff members was complete and the list of staff members appointed has been sent to the University for according approval. However the university was not yet informed the college about the approval of the staff members by at least two weeks to enable us to forward the approved staff list as soon as the same is received from the Bangalore University, Bangalore.</i></p> <p><i>I hope my request will be considered favourably. The list of staff members appointment is enclosed herewith for your ready reference and further needful."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. BCC is in order. But, the built up area is grossly inadequate2. LUC is in order.3. EC is not required4. Original FDRs not given5. Issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition
3.	APS02507 B Ed 2 units K.L.E	<p>K.L.E Society's College of Education, Shedgeri, Near Sundaranarayana Temple Road, Ankola-581314, Uttara Kannada District, Karnataka.</p> <p>K.L.E Society, Belgaum, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to K.L.E Society's College of</p>

society's
college of
Education,
Uttara
Kannada,
Karnataka

Education, Shedgeri, Near Sundaranarayana Temple Road, Ankola-581314, Uttara Kannada District, Karnataka for secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 20014-05 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 10.03.2005 with the condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition. (in case the course is started in rented premises).

On 30.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit expressing willingness towards adherence to Regulations 2014. As per the regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2015.

On 31.10.2015, a letter dated 30.10.2015 along with documents is received by this office from the Principal, K.L.E Society's College of Education, Ankola is as under:-

"I honour to invite your kind attention that as per your office guidelines I am herewith submitting the required documents and information pertaining to infrastructural and instructional facilities in our institution.

However I am enclosing again all required documents of ownership of premises as a institution and instructional facilities. So I request you kindly consider the above said facts.

This is for your kind information and needful action."

The SRC in its 317th meeting held during 28th – 30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. "Title to land is there.
2. Land area is adequate for both B.Ed & D.El.Ed.
3. BP is in order. According to it, built-up area is adequate only for B.Ed (2 units).
4. BCC is in order.
5. LUC and EC are in order.
6. Original FDRs not given.
7. Faculty list is there. But, not signed on every page by the Registrar.
8. Fee not paid.
9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly for withdrawal of recognition."

Based on the website information the institution has submitted show cause notice reply on 02.08.2016 is as under:-

"This is with reference to the subject and reference cited above. We are submitting herewith our compliance to the observations made at the 317th meeting SRC 28th – 30th July, 2016 .

The Committee considered the matter . Show Cause Notice reply received from the institution on 02.08.2016 and decided as under :-

1. Faculty list is still not in order .Original not given .Registrar has not signed on every page

		<p>2. Cause inspection latest by 31.10.2016 3. They must give original faculty list ,signed by the Registrar in every page to the VT during the inspection . There will be no opportunity thereafter for doing that 4. Issue Notice accordingly.</p>
4	APS02268 B.Ed 2 units Smt Manjula Mallesh college of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka	<p>Manjula Mallesh College of Education, Canara Bank Colony, Nagarbhavi Road, Bangalore-560072, Karnataka</p> <p>Malathesha Education Society, Bangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Manjula Mallesh College of Education, Canara Bank Colony, Nagarbhavi Road, Bangalore-560072, Karnataka for offering Secondary (B.Ed.) course of one year duration and was granted recognition on 28.1.2005 from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students with the condition to shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 16.9.2013, this office has received a Notice and interim order dated 4.9.2013 from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore in W.P.No.38869 / 2013 against the State of Karnataka and others, wherein the SRC, NCTE is the 6th respondent.</p> <p><u>The interim order dated 4.9.2013 is as under:-</u></p> <p><i>"Interim order as prayed for. Post this case along with W.P.Nos.37368-369 of 2013 on 10.9.2013.</i></p> <p><i>Note: It is prayed to grant an interim order of stay of all further proceedings under and in pursuance of letter bearing No.58/Aparadha/EOS/CID//2013 dated 26.7.2013 issued by the 4th Respondent vide Annexure-J."</i></p> <p>In the above writ petition, The State of Karnataka is the 1st respondent, The Director General of Police is the 2nd respondent, The Principal Secretary to the G.O.K. is the 3rd respondent, Sri. G.C. Manjunatha, Major, Police Inspector, Economic Crime Department, CID, Bangalore, Kalton Bhavan, Palace Road, Bangalore-1 is the 4th respondent, The Bangalore University is the 5th respondent, SRC, NCTE is the 6th respondent and Sri. H. Karan Kumar, Major is the 7th respondent.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 253rd meeting held during 30th September and 1st October,2013 considered the matter, the <i>interim order from Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka dated 4-09-2013 and advised Southern Regional Office to ascertain the details of the case from the Lawyer and to report in the next meeting</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the advocate Sri Ashok Haranahalli on 15.10.2013.</p> <p>On 22.10.2013 & 23.10.2013 an email is received by this office from the advocate Haranahalli Patil regarding send a copy of W.P.No.38869 filed by Smt. Manjulla Mallesh College of Education. A letter was addressed to the advocate Sri Ashok Haranahalli on 06.11.2013.</p>

Further no Action available in the file.

On 31.12.2014 a letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 21.01.2015.

The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on **18.05.2015** with an intake of 100 Students with shifting condition

The institution submitted a original FDRs on 27.06.2015 & 13.07.2015 which were returned to the institution on 06.07.2015 & 14.07.2015.

On 24.09.2015 a letter is received by this office from the Principal, Smt. Manjula Mallesh College of Education, Bangalore -560 072, Karnataka as under:-

"We are submitted letter on 21.01.2015 for one basic unit (50 seats) for B Ed Course from the academic year 2015-16. But in the NCTE website shows 100 (one hundred seats) intake. So I Kindly request you to change 100 seats into 50 seats intake of B Ed Course from the academic year 2015-16.

Please consider our request in this regard we are much obliged if you do so."

A corrigendum was issued to the institution on 01.10.2015 with an intake of 50 students.

On 30.07.2015 & 28.10.2015 a letter is received by this office from the Principal, Smt. Manjula Mallesh College of Education, Canara Bank Colony, Nagarbhavi Road, Bangalore-560 072, Karnataka as under:-

"We are pleased to submit all documents in hard copies to you after submitting the same documents in soft copies which are added right in our college website <http://www.mmbecollege.org/reports>. so please go through with both documents that submitted in the form of soft and hard copies and if you found anything is missing, please let us know at the earliest and by doing so will be highly appreciated."

The SRC in its 316th meeting held during 07th to 08th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

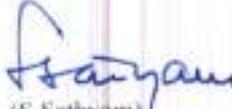
1. **"The title deed shows the land to be in the name of an individual. The Founder- Secretary, Smt. Manjula Mallesh has also disclosed that the property is in her name and half of the building is utilized exclusively for her personal use.**
2. **Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."**

As per decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 18.07.2016 and reply to the notice was received by this office from the institution on 03.08.2016

The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the Show Cause Notice and decided as under :-

		<p>1.The institution does not have title to the properties. The land and building admittedly, are owned by an individual. This is an incurable deficiency which should have come in the way of accord of recognition much earlier. We had given an SCN accordingly on 18.07.2016 . The reply received is not at all satisfactory or acceptable. Withdraw recognition w.e.f 2016-17.</p>
6.	APS00216 B.Ed 2 Units K C Narayana college of Education, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh	<p>K.C.Narayana College of Education, Anantapur District, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>K.C Narayana College of Education, Anantapur Revenue Division, Hanumesh Nagar, Guntakal, Anantapur District-515801, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting B.Ed course of one year from the academic session 2002-03 with an annual intake of 120 students and was granted recognition on 28.02.2003 with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition.</p> <p>As per VT Report received on 10.06.2002 (before grant of recognition), the institution is functioning in leased premises.</p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution regarding submission of documents with respect to shifting of premises on 01.06.2009. As per PARs submitted by the institution and the reply of the institution dated 24.06.2009, the institution is functioning in its own building.</p> <p>On 29.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit expressing their willingness towards adherence to Regulations 2014. And the revised order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015.</p> <p>On 30.07.2015, a letter along with compliance report and some documents is received by this office from the President / Correspondent, K. C. Narayana College of Education, Guntakal, is as under:-</p> <p>"With reference to the subject cited above, I wish to bring for your kind perusal that the management has constructed its own building for starting B.Ed college by the time of applying for a new B.Ed college for the academic year 2002-2003 in its own land. In addition to that land the management has also procured an additional 5 acres land for further development. Hence the shifting of premises from rented building does not arise. And we are also provided the same information to the competent authorities many a time that the institution is being run in its own premises with adequate infrastructural and amenities facilities in a congenial environment. And all the necessary documents were submitted to NCTE-SRO whenever they have been sought after. The same has been submitted to NCTE as per the details stated below.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. With reference to the Performance Appraisal Report (PAR) submitted for 2002-2003 dated 26.12.2003, (Ref-2) we have furnished the information in page 4 of 7 regarding instructional infrastructure-18. Land and Building that the institution is housed in its own building and the building is used exclusively by the institution (K.C.Narayana College of Education) throughout the year.2. With reference to Report submitted to NCTE, Delhi dated 09.10.2004 (Ref-3) in view of the random inspections conducted by NCTE New Delhi, we have furnished the information in page 6 that the management has constructed its own building for running B.Ed college.

3. With reference to the performance Appraisal Report (PAR) submitted for 2003-2004 dated 30.11.2004, (Ref-4) we have furnished the information in page 4 of 7 regarding instructional infrastructure-18. Land and Building that the institution is housed in its own building and the building is used exclusively by the institution (K.C.Narayana College of Education) throughout the year.
4. With reference to the performance Appraisal Report (PAR) submitted for the academic year 2003-2004 dated 28.03.2005, (Ref 5) we have furnished the information in Page 4 of 7 regarding instructional infrastructure-18. Land and Building that the institution is housed in its own building and the building is used exclusively by the institution (K.C.Narayana College of Education) throughout the year.
5. With reference to the application submitted to NCTE-SRO on 26-12-2005 (Ref6) for an increase in intake from 100 to 120, we have furnished the information in Infrastructural facilities that land is available in the name of the society and the building has already been constructed.
6. With reference to the performance Appraisal Report (PAR) submitted for 2003-2004 dated 22.03.2006, (Ref7) we have furnished the information in Page 4 of 7 regarding instructional infrastructure-18 Land and Building that the institution is housed in its own building and the building is used exclusively by the institution (K.C.Narayana College of Education) throughout the year.
7. With reference to the compliance of norms and standards / conditions of NCTE dated 03.10.2006 (Ref.8) we have furnished the information in page-2 against infrastructure that the building is own against the address mentioned regarding the location of the college.
8. With reference to the self appraisal report submitted to NCTE-SRO on dated 10.04.2007, (Ref-9) we have furnished the information in page 3 regarding 4 Land & 5. Building that the title of the land is on ownership basis and the title of the land on lease basis is not applicable and the building construction is completed (K.C.Narayana College of Education) throughout the year.
9. With reference to **shifting of premises from temporary to permanent building to NCTE-SRO dated 10.09.2007**, (Ref-10) we have furnished the information regarding the shifting of premises that **the management has already constructed the building in its own land exclusively for B.Ed college and procured an additional 5 acres land for future developmental activities** for starting a B.Ed college even by the time of applying to NCTE for starting a B.Ed college in 2001. And the management has solicited the competent authorities necessary and favourable action regarding revision in order(copy of the documents submitted enclosed).
10. With reference to shifting of premises from temporary to permanent building to NCTE-SRO dated 24.06.2009. (Ref11) we have furnished the information regarding the shifting of premises that the management has provided information to your esteemed office that the management has constructed its own building from the date of inception of B.Ed college and the shifting to its own premises does not arise.
11. With reference to the Maintenance of norms and standards-submission of duly filled in pro-forma to NCTE-SRO dated 08.07.2009, (Ref-12) we have furnished the information in page 3 regarding infrastructural


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

details that the institution is located in its own building and building completion certificate, land usage certificate and encumbrance certificate have also been submitted along with the duly filled-in application form."

The SRC in its 315th meeting held during 17th to 18th June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. "They have contested the 'shifting condition' saying that they have all along been operating on 'own land'. This can not be accepted.
2. The sanction in 2003 was clearly with ref. to a lease deed. The VT inspection Report also confirms this.
3. EC is given. But, it shows mortgage of the land to a Bank.
4. LUC is in order.
5. BP and BCC are in order. Built up area is adequate.
6. Inspection fee is not paid.
7. Original FDRs not given.
8. Latest Faculty List is given.
9. Collect fee.
10. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly for the mortgage.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.07.2016. On 25.07.2016, a reply to the show cause notice was received by the institution stating as under:-

"With reference to the subject, I wish to bring for your kind perusal that I am submitting herewith compliance report along with all documentary evidence against the reference cited above for your consideration and necessary and favourable action.

The documents submitted by the institution were processed and placed before the Committee,

The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the Show Cause Notice and decided as under :-

- 1.They still do not have clear title to land. The land continues to be mortgaged.
2. This deficiency cannot be condoned . They must immediately redeem the land and give proof of that either to us directly or to the V.T which will go for inspection .There will be no opportunity thereafter for doing that .
3. Issue Notice accordingly.
- 4.Collect fee and cause inspection
5. Ask VT about being particular ref (2) above

6.	APS00596 B.Ed 2 Units Ideal Training college, Palakkad, Kerala	<p>Ideal Training College, Imacom Building, Chappanangadi, Kottakkal via, pin - 676503, Malappuram District, Kerala.</p> <p>Ideal Training College, Imacom Building, Chappanangadi, Kottakkal via, pin - 676503, Malappuram District, Kerala had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting Secondary course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-2006 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 09.11.2005 with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in</p>
----	---	--

temporary premises).

The SRC in its 176th meeting held during 27th & 28th May, 2009 decided to issue show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act regarding shifting premises from temporary to permanent premises for B.Ed course in the state of Kerala.

As per decision of SRC 176th meeting show cause notice was issued to the institution on 01.07.2009. The institution has submitted written representation on 23.07.2009. Accordingly, an agenda item is prepared. Meantime, the Regional Director has directed to send a letter asking the institution to submit Rs. 40,000/- as an inspection fee since the institution is running a rented/lease building. Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 14.10.2009. In response to this office letter dated 14.10.2009, the institution has submitted written representation on 25.11.2009 stating that they have got own land and buildings. Hence, the institution has not submitted Rs. 40,000/-.

On 23.01.2015 the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students and revised order was issued to the institution on 13.02.2015.

On 30.09.2015, a letter along with documents is received by this office from the Principal, IDEAL Training College, is as under -

"We hereby submitting the following documents against the sanctioned 2 units of 50 each subject for running B.Ed course.

1. Letter regarding shifting of institution to its own premises at Karumanamkurissi, Cherpulassery, Palakkad District, Kerala.
2. Copy of land registration
3. Copy of building plan
4. Copy of Encumbrance Certificate
5. Copy of Land Use Certificate.
6. Copy of approved staff list
7. Copy of affiliation
8. Copies of Fixed Deposit

This is for your information and necessary action. If you have any clarification, please feel free to contact us."

The SRC in its 315th meeting held during 17th to 18th June, 2016 considered the reply to the revised order and decided as under -

1. "BP is not approved.
2. Title deed and EC are in the Regional Language. Obtain English version of both.
3. BCC, LUC, and original FDRs have not been submitted.
4. Inspection fee has to be paid.
5. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."

As per decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.06.2016 and reply to the show cause notice was received by this office from the institution on 01.08.2016.

		<p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the Show Cause Notice and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Their title to properties is there .2. BP is still not approved3. BCC –Original not given4. LUC – not given5. English version of EC is still not given6. Fee is paid only partially. Collect full fee and cause inspection by 31.10.20167. Ask VT to check on removal of these deficiencies.8. Tell the institution that there will be no opportunity to correct deficiencies after inspection9. Issue SCN accordingly
7.	<p>APS01128 B.Ed 2 Units P.D.R vellachiammal college of Education, Dharmapuri, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>P.D.R Vellachiammal College of Education, Sekkampatti, Soriampatti, Dharmapuri District-636 902, Tamilnadu</p> <p>P.D.R Vellachiammal College of Education, Sekkampatti, Soriampatti, Dharmapuri District-636 902, Tamilnadu had applied for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students and it was granted on 09.09.2004 with condition that the institution shall shift to its permanent building within a period of one year, if temporarily housed elsewhere.</p> <p>The institution has submitted shifting proposals along with 40,000 on 29.10.2007.</p> <p>The inspection of the institution was conducted between 18th-23rd October, 2010.</p> <p>The SRC in its 198th meeting held on 24th – 26th November, 2010 considered the VT report and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to issue SCN for the following deficiencies:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The management is running Two Teacher Training Institutions in the same building, and no earmarked built up area for each of the course/programme. The total built up area is 20621 sq.ft, which is inadequate for both B.Ed and D.T.Ed Teacher Education Programmes as per NCTE norms. A total built up area of 27,000 Sq.ft is required for both B.Ed and D.T.Ed.2. No exclusive Land and Building has been exclusively earmarked for each Teacher Education Programme and for other programmes.3. No clear / exclusive earmarking of built up area there for each of the programmes being run in the same premises. A School is also functioning in the same building/premises, which is against the NCTE norms.4. To submit the documents for having deposited the Endowment Fund and Reserve fund of Rs. 5 lakhs and 3 lakhs respectively for each course separately.5. The latest Building Completion Certificate from the competent Government Engineer has not been submitted in the proper format. <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 03.01.2011.</p> <p>The institution has submitted reply on 14.02.2011. SRC in its 201st meeting held on 22nd and 23rd February, 2011 considered the matter and the committee decided to issue final SCN for the following deficiency as under:</p>

- **The latest Building Completion Certificate issued by authorized Government Engineer/competent authority is to be submitted.**

Accordingly, Final Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.03.2011.

On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 19.01.2015.

The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 03.07.2015 with a condition that the institution has not replied to the SCN dated 22.03.2011 and directed to submit the reply on or before 31.07.2015.

The institution has submitted written representation on 09.07.2015 and stated as follows:

National Council for Teacher Education was pleased to accord permission to start 2 basic units of 2 year B.Ed course from 2015-16 for P.D.R Vellachiammal College of Education during 2015-16. But NCTE (SRC) has pointed out in para 3 of the order that the institution has not replied to the show cause notice dated 22.03.2011 and directed to submit the reply before 31.07.2015.

In spite of our best efforts we were not able to trace out any such reference dt.22.03.2011 received from NCTE (SRC). We request that a copy of the reference may kindly be furnished to us enabling to comply with the point raised in para 3 of the order.

Note : SRC in its 201st meeting decided to issue Final show cause notice for the deficiency "the latest Building Completion Certificate issued by authorized Government Engineer/competent authority is to be submitted". Whereas final show cause notice was issued to the institution as per the decision of 198th meeting.

The Committee considered the matter , representation of the institution and decided as under :-

1. Send a copy of SCN dated 22.03.2011 as requested .
2. The SCN dated 22.03.2011 failed to incorporate the deficiency raised in the 201st meeting
3. Issue a fresh SCN citing that deficiency
4. Put up again in the next meeting to report action taken

8.	APS02287 B.Ed 2 units	St Marys Shikshana Maha Vidhyalaya , Kote Road, K.B.Extension ,Chitradurga - 577501 , Karnataka.
----	-----------------------------	--

<p>St.Mary's Shikshan Mahavidyala college of B.Ed, Chitradurga, Karnataka</p>	<p>St Marys Shikshana Maha Vidhyalaya , Kote Road, K.B.Extension ,Chitradurga – 577501 , Karnataka was granted recognition for offering Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-2005 with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises / building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises)</p> <p>SRC in its 176th Meeting held during 27th to 28th May, 2009 had considered the matter of shifting of premises from temporary to permanent for B.Ed course in the State of Kerala and Karnataka and had decided to issue notice under section 17 of the NCTE Act for further action.</p> <p>Further no action is seen in the file.</p> <p>On 28.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations , 2014 .</p> <p>A revised order was issued to the institution on 27.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 with an intake of 100 students subject to the conditions.</p> <p>On 04.11.2015, the institution submitted a reply to the revised order as under :-</p> <p><i>" With reference to the above cited sub and Ref , we have all the records ready like EC ,LUC ,BP,BCC .But the records of approved staff list is not ready. Because we have sent those records for the approval to the University .The University has not yet approved the staff list .As soon as the university returns our approved staff list we would send it to you."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the reply of the institution to the revised order and decided as under -</p> <p>"1. This is a case of shifting B.Ed (2 units) 2. Land documents (Eng. Version) are not given. 3. Kannada version of the title deed and EC show that the lands are held in the name of an individual. 4. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly for withdrawal of recognition."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 02.06.2016.</p> <p>On 21.06.2016, a notice reply is received by this office from the Principal, St. Mary College of Education, Fort Road, K.B Extension, Chitradurga, Karnataka</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the Show Cause Notice and decided as under -</p> <p>1. The sale deed is in the name of an individual But, lease deed is in the name of the institution 2. EC is still not given 3. Collect fee and cause inspection , latest by 31/10 4.Ask VT to collect all relevant , documents especially updated EC.</p>
---	---

9.	SRCAPP 376 D.El.Ed 1 Units C.M.R institute of elementary Teacher education, Ranga Reddy, Telangana	<p>CMR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Sy No.648 Plot/Street No.563, Gundia Pochampally Village,Dundigal Post, Gundia Pochampally Taluk, Secunderabad Ranga Reddy District,Pin-500055,Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Malla Reddy Educational Society, Plot No.294, Comssary Bazaar Road ,New Bowenpally Village, Secunderabad Post, Bowenpally Taluk, Hyderabad City, Ranga Reddy District,Pin-500011,Andhra Pradesh had submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 28.09.2010 and physical application on 18.10.2010 for grant of recognition for D.El.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at CMR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Sy No.648 Plot/Street No.563, Gundia Pochampally Village,Dundigal Post, Gundia Pochampally Taluk, Secunderabad Ranga Reddy District-500055,Andhra Pradesh and was granted recognition on 04.09.2012 from the academic session 2012-2013.</p> <p>A court notice received from Hon'ble High court Andhra Pradesh in WP.No.18704 of 2013 on 26.07.2013. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Advocate Shri K. Ramakanth Reddy on 06.08.2013. A court order in W.P.M.P No.22869 of 2013 in WP.No.18704 of 2013 dated 02.07.2013 was received from Hon'ble High court of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad and the court order stating as follows:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>".....therefore, the purported stand taken by the State Government to deny affiliation for the academic year 2013-2014 is prima facie not tenable. For the foregoing reasons, there shall be interim Direction"</i></p> <p>A letter has been received from Shri. Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad on 25.2.2014 and 26.2.2014, enclosing a letter from Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh to Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore dated 23.12.2013 to communicate the order passed on the detailed report submitted to NCTE, Bangalore in respect of (41) D.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their own in violation of admission rules and to take necessary action as per NCTE rules.</p> <p>The SRC in its 268th meeting held on 4th-5th June 2014 considered the letter dated 25.02.2014 & 26.02.2014 from Shri Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, letter dated 23.12.2013 and decided to <u>issue Show Cause Notice</u> for withdrawal of recognition for the violations of Regulation 8 (12) of 2009 and 3 (3) of the Norms and Standards for D.El.Ed course, 2009, as reported by the affiliating body in respect of 41 D.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their own in violation of admission rules issued by the State Govt. of A.P and the committee decided to issue show cause notice.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.08.2014. The institution has submitted a written representation on 27.08.2014 along with some court orders and relevant documents.</p> <p>The SRC in its 273rd meeting held on 30th September & 01st October, 2014 considered the considered the reply of the institution vide letter dated 27.08.2014. Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh order dated 20.03.2013, 04.03.2014, & 12.06.2014 decided that, the Law is clear on this issue. The Supreme Court has also given specific directions. Once 'recognition' is given by NCTE, the affiliating body shall affiliate. If they have any problem, they have to take it up with NCTE. In this case, the High Court has also reiterated this</p>
----	---	---

position. In their reply to our show cause notice, the institution has clarified that all the actions were taken in compliance of the High Court order. The State Government and the SCERT will, therefore, be well advised to comply with the High Court order.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the School Education Department on 07.11.2015.

A letter was sent to the Director SCERT on 07.12.2015 regarding continuation of affiliation for the academic year 2015-2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 22.07.2015 along with DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing no.516522 dated 21.07.2015, online application for shifting of premises and some documents with requesting to shift the building from Maisammaguda, Gundipochampally medchal Mandal, Rangareddy to Kompally Medchal Mandal, Rangareddy District.

A letter received from the institution on 10.05.2016 stating as under:

This is kind reminder requesting you to make inspection for shifting CMR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.El.Ed) premises which was submitted to your good on 01.09.2015.

The next academic year is going to start very soon. Therefore to avoid impediments in this regard I request you to kindly make the inspections as early as possible.

Note: The institution has submitted another written representation on 01.09.2015 along with Land documents, BCC, BP and affidavit for Sy No 126 at Kompally in favour of Malla Reddy Educational Society, which is not matching with earlier submitted shifting proposal.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th -28th May, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

1. **This is a case of request for shifting.**
2. **Land document given is of a different Society. (It is the same as that given in SI.No.16).**
3. **Issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition.**

As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.06.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 07.06.2016.

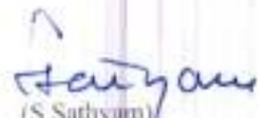
The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the Show Cause Notice and decided as under :-

The title deed has unattested over writings. Ask them to submit the clear original document or its certified copy

10.	SRCAPP 997 B.P.Ed 1 Units BVK B.p.Ed college, Medak, Telangana	<p>BVK B.P.Ed College , Khasra / Plot No. 120/U , Kaman Street, Thimmareddy Pally Village and Post, Kondapak Taluk, Medak District –502372, Telangana,</p> <p>Sri Venkatachalapathi Educational Society, Plot No. 9-3-140/1,Rythu Bazar, Siddipet Village, Post and Taluk, Medak District-502103, Telangana had submitted an application for grant of recognition BVK B.P.Ed College , Khasra / Plot No. 120/U , Kaman Street, ThimmareddyPally Village and Post, Kondapak Taluk, Medak District –502372, Telangana for B.P.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The institution was granted recognition on 20.09.2012 for B.P.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2012-13.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 26.08.2014 along with relevant documents and stating as follows:</p> <p><i>We submitted that, in our application for grant of recognition to BVK B.P.Ed College, the land document submitted has shown the Survey No. 120/U.SRC. NCTE has granted recognition on the 20.09.2012.</i></p> <p><i>Now during a recent survey, the land submitted by us is observed to be in Sy No. 121/AA/1/2 instead of 120/U.</i></p> <p><i>We therefore request the authorities to <u>issue rectification order to this effect.</u></i></p> <p>The SRC in its 273rd meeting held on 30th September & 01st October, 2014 considered the written representation from the institution vide their letter dated 26.08.2014, <u>decided and advised Southern Regional Office that, as regards change of Sy. Numbers, obtain documents and put up for processing and inspection after notification of the new Regulations.</u></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 21.11.2014 seeking documents regarding change of sy nos.</p> <p>A W.P.No. 39642 of 2014 is filed in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad for the States of Andhra Pradesh and Telangana by 3 physical education colleges questioning the action of State of Telangana Government in permitting the respondent colleges 6 – 13 and issue of direction for inclusion of the names of the six colleges in the Counseling of PECET, 2014 SRC, NCTE is the first respondent and B.V.K.B.P.Ed College is one the six colleges (11th respondent) against whom the petition has been filed. Accordingly, a letter was addressed to the advocate Shri. Ramakanth Reddy on 18.11.2014 to defend the case in the interest of NCTE.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 10.02.2015 as per regulations 2014.</p> <p>The SRC in its 283rd meeting held on 02-03 March, 2015 considered the non submission of the reply to the letter issued vide letter dated 21.11.2014, and all the relevant documentary evidence and it has decided to serve Show cause Notice under section 14 of NCTE act. For the following deficiencies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Institution was issued a letter dated 21.11.2014 to submit documents as regards change of Sy. Numbers. The institution has failed to submit the required
-----	---	--

		<p>documents.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 23.04.2015. The institution has submitted its written representation on 20.05.2015 along with relevant documents.</p> <p>As directed revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 30.05.2015 with a condition that the show cause notice reply to the institution on 20.05.2015 is pending with this office. The revised order was issued subject to the decision of the Committee.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the Show Cause Notice, documents submitted and decided as under :-</p> <p>1.The new sale deed cited is dated 09.04.2014 whereas the institution got its recognition on 20.09.2012.The Sy. No. cannot, therefore, be automatically changed 2. If they want to 'shift' from Sy. No. 120/U to Sy.Nos. 121/1 and 121/2 then, they should apply accordingly ; and , pay the fee for inspection 3.Issue SCN accordingly</p>
11	APS04373 B Ed 2 units Usha Latchumana n college eof Education, Pondicherry	<p>Usha Latchumanan College of Education, TV Malai Road, Thirukkanur, Pondicherry-605501, Pondicherry</p> <p>Usha Latchumanan College of Education, TV Malai Road, Thirukkanur, Pondicherry-605501, Pondicherry had applied for grant of recognition for secondary B.Ed Course to SRC on 15.09.1999 and it was granted recognition on 18.08.2004 with an intake of 100 students from the academic year 2004-05.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were sent to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 on 04.02.2015.</p> <p>Accordingly, revised order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has to maintained/revalidated the FDR's.</p> <p>The institution has submitted Original FDRs of Rs. 5, 4 & 3 Lakhs on 30.06.2015. The Original FDR's of Rs. 5 & 3 Lakhs are not in joint account accordingly the Original FDR's of Rs.5 & 3 Lakhs were returned to the institution and advised to resubmit in joint account within 30 days as per our letter no.68886 dated 30.06.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted documents for 2nd unit on 03.11.2016 and 26.03.2016. As per the decision of SRC VT intimation letter was issued to the institution on 14.06.2016. A Court notice was received from the Hon'ble High Court of Madras on 19.07.2016 in W.P.No.21546 of 2016 filed by SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was sent to the advocate Shri Ramakrishna Reddy on 21.07.2016 with requesting to appear before the court on 25.07.2016 and defend the case on behalf of SRC-NCTE.</p>

		<p>Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 13.07.2016 and stated as follows:-</p> <p><i>We have remitted Rs. 1.5 lakh on Net Banking into NCTE a/c along with filled up application for additional 4 yr. I.C.</i></p> <p><i>Now we received a letter wherein NCTE asked us to permit another inspection fee of Rs. 1.5 lakh, besides already remitted Rs. 1.5 lakh (on Net Banking dated 30.05.2016). This doubling of inspection fee may be dropped. Please oblige.</i></p> <p>Note: The institution has submitted application for B.Sc.B.Ed programme for the academic year 2017-18 and the institution has submitted Rs. 1,50,000 through Net banking for BSc.B.Ed programme.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution in respect of the processing fees and decided as under:-</p> <p>1. The institution has shown that they have made 2 payments of 'fees' 2. Cause inspection as already decided for confirming the RPRO of B.Ed (2 units)</p>
APS00411 B.Ed 2 Units Anjuman-E- Islam college of Education, Bijapur, Karnataka	Anjuman-E-Islam College of Education, Mangoli Road, NH.13, Bijapur District-586101, Karnataka.	<p>Anjuman -E-Islam College of Education, Mangoli Road, NH-13, Bijapur District-586101, Karnataka was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students vide order dated 21.10.2002.</p> <p>On 10.08.2015 a complaint on affidavit is received by this office from Shri. Ahmedpasha M Jagirdar is as under:-</p> <p>"I the undersigned Shri Ahmedpasha M. Jagirdara senior citizen and R/o Bijapur beg to submit the following documents proof against the Anjuman-E-Islam B.Ed/ D.Ed colleges Bijapur regarding collected the Donations and the Development fees from the students and parents. And many other matters for your kind information and necessary action as per NCTE Rules 1993.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1) A affidavit stamp paper of Rs. 100=00 along with Notary signatures is enclosed herewith for your kind and further action.2) The Chairman and M.C Members Income statements from Donations & Development Fees is enclosed (copy no. 1 to 5)3) The Principal Anjuman B.Ed college Bijapur letter regarding collecting the Development Fees from students (copy no. 6)4) The Chairman Anjuman B.Ed/D.Ed colleges Bijapur issued a letters for collect the Donations and other fees from students (copy no.7,8 &9)5) Two letters of Govt. Quta students for paying the development fees in instalments (copy no.10 *11)6) The Chairman Anjuman B.Ed/D.Ed colleges Bijapur is having the following saving bank accounts of Donation and Development in various bank <p>On 10.11.2015, a letter dated 03.11.2015 is received by this office from Shri Ahmedpasha Jagirdar, 94, Sakaf Roza, Vijayapur is as under:-</p>


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

"I undersigned Shri. Ahmedpasha M.Jagirdar senior citizen of Bijapur beg to state that I have already submitted the above letter to your office for the detail inquiry of Anjuman B Ed/D.Ed College,Bijapur along with documents, and attend your office two times for the reminders. But I am so far not received any kind of reply from your office. So kindly send the letter regarding what action has been taken so far and oblige."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 297th Meeting held during 27th 0 28th December, 2015 considered the matter, complaint letter dated 10.08.2015, and decided as under:-

- 1.Otain the institution's response.
- 2.Obtain the affiliating University's comments.

As per the decision of SRC , letters were addressed to the institution and the University on 04.02.2016 seeking their comments with respect to the complaint received by this office.

On 01.01.2016 , the complainant ,Shri. Ahmad Pasha Jagurdhar submitted a reply as under :-

" With reference to above said subject and number cited above , I the undersigned Shri. Ahmed Pasha M.Jagirdhar senior citizen of Vijayapur beg to inform that I have already submitted my detailed complaint against Anjuman –E-Islam College of Education and D.Ed College , Bijapur. As per my above said letters. But so far no action has been taken to both colleges. And the management of Anjuma –E-Islam, Bijapur closed the D.Ed Course since 2015-16 as per their letter dated 14.10.2015 submitted to your office. The management not paid the P.F.Amount of staff since 2012. The proforma for closure of the institution is not enclosed to my letter dated 23.12.2015(copy enclosed).

Whether my complaint against Anjuman B.Ed/D.Ed Colleges Bijapur has been placed before Southern Regional Committee or not .Please inform me at the earliest .

Now I request you honour to verify all the records submitted in your office regarding both the colleges are true and facts as per my affidavit . So kindly take the action as per rules immediately and oblige "

On 08.03.2016, this office has received a received a letter from Registrar , Karnatak University which is as under :-

" With reference to the above , I am to inform you that , in your above referred letter you have requested to verify and give comment on the complaint given by Sri.Ahmed pasha .M.Jagirdgar against the Anjuman-E-Islam B.Ed / D.Ed College , Bijapur . In this regard , Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor suggested to constitute a Committee from your end by taking one or two experts from this University to look into irregularities or to enquire the complaints given by Sri.Ahmed pasha M Jagirdar . "

On 04.04.2016, a letter received by this office from the Chairman, Anjuman –E-Islam College of Education, Bijapur, Karnataka is as under:-

"Our society is running B.Ed course with due approval and recognition of NCTE

since 2002 uninterruptedly, with due affiliation from Rani Channamma University, Belagavi, Karnataka. Our institution is one of the prominent and the best institution imparting B.Ed course for the students North Karnataka region. Now the admission for 2015-16 academic year have already commenced as notified by the affiliated university. We are proud to inform that we are having full strength of students for every academic year to the subject course.

Facts being so, we were surprised to receive the information about discontinuation of the B.Ed course w.e.f 2015-16 in 307th meeting held on 09th March 2016. It is pertinent to note that we have not submitted any application for discontinuation of the course to your esteemed office authorities. There is no allegations about any irregularities against us with regard to conducting B.Ed course by our institution.

It appears that the referenced resolution may be by mistake of facts. In view of the same, it is humbly prayed to delete or to set aside the said reference resolution enabling us to continue the course in the ends of justice."

Note -

As per the decision of 307th meeting held during 09th March 2016 considered the request of closure of the D.Ed course offered by the institution decided to withdraw recognition for B.Ed course w.e.f. 2015-16 instead of D.Ed

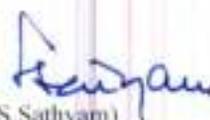
A withdrawal order was issued to the institution for D.Ed (APS02482) course on 02.05.2016.

The Committee considered the matter, letter from the Registrar, Karnatak University and representation of the institution and decided as under -

1. The University is not ready to enquire. We cannot order an enquiry. Let us send this complaint to NCTE(HQ) for appropriate action U/s 13
2. Thereafter, resubmit the case for examining the issue relating to withdrawal of recognition to D.El.Ed.

Consideration of Complaint case : (Volume- 1)

13	SRCAPP 1883 B.Ed 2 Units Kumaran college of Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu	<p>Kumaran College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.3091/13B2, Melmonavoor Village, Abdullapuram Post Office, Vellore Taluk & District-632010, Tamilnadu,</p> <p>Sarbar Educational Trust, Plot No.535, MaraiMalaiadigal Street, Kangeyanallore Village, Gandhinagar East Post Office, Vellore Taluk & District-632006, Tamilnadu had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Kumaran College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.3091/13B2, Melmonavoor Village, Abdullapuram Post Office, Vellore Taluk & District-632010, Tamilnadu. The recognition was granted to the institution on 21.02.2014</p> <p>The institution has submitted affidavit as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised</p>
----	---	--

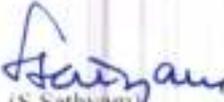

(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

recognition order was issued to the institution on 17.03.2015.

On 24.10.2014 a letter received from TNETU regarding starting of new college in the name and style of Kumaran College of Education, Vellore District for the academic year 2014-2015 only.

A complaint letter dated 07.07.2015 received from Shri K. Saravanan, 260, Tajpuasalai Arcot, Vellore-632501, Tamilnadu on 10.07.2015 along with original affidavit and document. In the affidavit stating as follows:

I K. Saravanan, residing at No.260, Tajpurasaia, Arcot, Vellore-632501. I have written this complaint affidavit about Kumaran College of Education, functioning at Plot/Khasara No.309/13B2, Melmonavoor Village, Abdullapuram Post Office, Vellore-632010, offering Bachelor of Education (B.Ed) program. This College is not functioning in independent land and building. There are two other institutions functioning in the same land and building namely 1) Tamilaga Industrial Training Institute (ITI) approved by directorate General of Employment and Training (DGET), Ministry of skill Development and Entrepreneurship, SharmShaktiBhawan, Rafi Marg, New Delhi offering vocational programme in National Council for Vocational Training (NCVT). 2) Tamilaga Industrial School, approved by Directorate of Employment and Training, Alandur Road, Guindy, Chennai-600032 Tamilnadu. This institute also offering Vocational programs of State Council for vocational training (SCVT). These two institutes successfully functioning for the past 20 years. Every year more than 500 students are studying in these institutes. If you have any doubts in this matter you can write to the competent authorities and ask them to clarify whether the institutes have got the approval from them. Now, they use the same land and building and got the approval from you to conduct Bachelor of Education (B.ED) Programme. But there is no separate land and building to start new college of education according to the NCTE regulation 2014. This institute was not fulfill the norms and standards of NCTE. The institute is not have sufficient land to start new B.Ed College. This institute's adjacent properties are belongs to third parties. There is no single pies of vacant land belongs to the management institute. So that is not possible to fulfill the sufficient land norms of NCTE. Then how can they got the approval from you to start new B.Ed institute. So the doubt will arise whether they shows some fabricated documents to get approval from you. The institute is not having proper classrooms, laboratories, infrastructure, instructional facilities and qualified faculty members. Hence I requesting you to view this matter seriously and take necessary action against the management to withdrawal of recognition of Kumaran College of Education from the academic year 2015-16. We already sent petitions along with document proof regarding in this matter to Dr. G.Viswanathan, the Vice -Chancellor, Taminadu Teachers Education University, Chennai, Tamilnadu, but he didn't take any action against the college. Dr.G.Viswanathan got Rs.20,00,000/- as bribe from management of the college and leave them to admit the students in to B Ed degree course for 2014-15 year. This year 2015-16 also Dr.Viswanathan got Rs.20,00,000/- as bribe from management of the college and leave them to admit the students into B.Ed degree course. Now they are publishing advertisement in leading news papers to admit the students in vocational courses and B.Ed degree in same campus. That's why we are forward this petition to you. Herewith we enclosed the original newspaper as proof. We hope you to view this matter seriously and take


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

necessary action against the management to withdraw of recognition of Kumaran College of Education from the academic year 2015-16 at your earliest

The institution has filed court case in WP.No.22782 of 2015 in the Honorable High Court of Tamilnadu. It is prayed that

“this Hon’ble court may be pleased to issue a Writ of Declaration or any other appropriate writ, order or direction in the nature of a writ of Declaration declaring Clauses 2(b), 8(1), 8(11), 9, 10 and 11 of National Council for Teacher Education (Recognition, Norms and Procedure) Regulations, 2014 and Clauses 1.2.1, 3.1, 4.1.5.1.5.2.6 of Appendix-IV of National Council for Teacher Education (Recognition, norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 as null and void unenforceable, invalid arbitrary unconstitutional and pass any such further or other order or orders as this Hon’ble Court may deem fit and proper in the circumstances of the case and thus render justice”

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th -30th September, 2015 considered the complaint letter dated 07.07.2015 and advised Southern Regional Office to

- **Send the complaint to the TNTEU for comments.**

The institution addresses a letter 07.08.2015 to the Registrar, TNTEU was received by SRC on 10.08.2015 along with documents regarding explanation for action initiated towards non grant of continuation of affiliation for the academic year 2015-2016 for Kumaran College of Education, Abdullapuram, Vellore District-grievance.

In the meantime, a court notice in WP.No. 32707 of 2015 received from Hon’ble High court of judicature at Madras on 24.10.2015. Accordingly, a letter along with brief of the case was sent to the advocate on 13.11.2015. A letter was received from advocate Shri. K Ramakrishna Reddy on 23.11.2015 with request to correspond with Mr. P.R Gopinath, regarding WP.No.No.32707 of 201.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter to the Registrar, TNTEU was sent on 17.11.2015. The University has submitted its comments on 27.11.2015 along with documents. The letter stated as follows:

“Southern Regional Committee, NCTE, Bangalore has sought the comments from this university on the petition dated 07.07.2015 received from Shri.K. Saravanan, 260, Tajpuasalai, Arcot,Vellore-632501. As the copy of the same petition was already received by this University and actions were already initiated on the said complaint along with two other complaints with the similar subjects, the details of the same are now furnished below

2. *Based on the recognition granted to the Kumaran College of Education, Vellore District by the SRC-NCTE on 21.02.2014, this University has granted a conditional affiliation for the academic year 2014-2015 along with three conditions. Out of three conditions the said college has fulfilled only one but not fulfilled the remaining two for the past one year.*

3. *Under the above condition, a complaint dated 01.04.2015 was received in this office on 05.05.2015 from the ‘2014-2015 batch B Ed Students’ of the said college. The copy of the similar complaint sent to the Government of Tamilnadu by the petitioner was also received*

in this office through the Government. The abstract of the complaint is:

- a. Kumaran College of education is functioning in the industrial Training Institute (ITI) building and there is no separate land and buildings for Kumaran College of education.
- b. Laboratory and other facilities are meant only for ITI courses and not for B.Ed degree programme.
- c. Inadequate infrastructure for conducting B.Ed degree programme.
- d. Complainant has attached a Photograph as evidences for their complaint that both the ITI and Kumaran College of Education are functioning in the same land and building.

4. This university has issued show cause notice on 07.05.2015 to the Kumaran College of Education, Vellore District by enclosing the copy of the complaint to offer their explanation on the said complaint. In turn, the said Kumaran College of Education has submitted their explanation on 13.05.2015, in which the Chairman of the said college has attached the copy of the recognition granted by the NCTE and the copy of the conditional affiliation granted by this University and stated that they are having recognition from the government of India and affiliation from the Government of Tamilnadu for Kumaran College of Education in the same land and Buildings. Further stated that the complaints made in the petition are totally false and requested to close the petition. But, later, in the reference 5th cited the same college has agreed that both the college of education and it is are functioning in the same building. Hence, there is a contradiction in the explanation offered by the college in different dates.

5. This University has confused a two member's surprise visit commission to ascertain the factual position of the complaint against the said college. Accordingly, the surprise visit commission their report to the university as detailed below.

"The management is running two of their institutions in the same land and building, namely Tamilnadu industrial Training Institute and Tamilaga Industrial School. The management has used the land and building for the B.Ed degree Programme also. Further, it is observed that the Kumaran College of Education is lacking the basic infrastructure facilities including class rooms, laboratories and library which are essential for running the B.Ed programme.

The inspection commission has enquired in to the complaint lodged by the B.Ed student of the academic year 2014-2015 and found that the complaint is true by considering above observations and the inspection commission suggest the university authorities to initiate suitable action against the Kumaran College of Education, Vellore District.

6. The copy of the complaint against the said college dated 07.07.2015, on which the SRC is now seeking comments from this university was received from Mr.K. Saravanan, 260, Tajpurasalai, Arcot Vellore-632501 on 10.07.2015. The content of the complaint in the previous petition dated 01.04.2015 and in the present petition dated 07.07.2015 are almost same. The highlights of the complaint dated 07.07.2015 are as follows:

- a. Kumaran College of Education is functioning along with two more ITI institutions approved by NCVT, Guindy in the same building and land
- b. Including B.Ed two more institution functioning in the same building and land, but

- got approval from the authorities.
- c. This institute has not fulfilled the norms and standards of the NCTE, particularly no sufficient land.
 - d. Doubt raised that the college has got approved by producing fabricated documents.
 - e. Request to withdraw recognition from the academic year 2015-16.
 - f. Petitioner has stated that he has already made complaint to the university, but the university has not taken action by receiving bribe.

7. The allegation of the petitioner, Mr. Saravanan in "6-f" supra that he has already made complaint against the said college to this University, but the University has not taken any action by receiving bribe, is totally false and fabricated, since the University has not received any such petition from Mr. Saravanan prior to his petition dated 07.07.2015. Instead, a systematic process has already been initiated against the said college by this university based on the petition dated 01.04.2015 received in this office on 05.05.2015. Actually, the surprise inspection commission caused inspection at the said college prior to the petition received from Mr. K. Saravanan. Hence, the allegations of Mr. K. Saravanan that this university has not taken any action by receiving bribe is utter false, baseless and motivated.

8. Based on the findings of the surprise inspection commission held on 06.07.2015, the remaining allegations listed above are found to be true. Further, the news paper cutting in respect of the advertisement given by the Kumaran College of Education calling for applications to B.Ed degree programme and also for admission to various ITI courses in the same premises confirmed the above allegation. Apart from this, the photograph of the college building clearly confirms that the B.Ed degree programme is being offered along with ITI courses in the same building and land.

9. Hence, as said college is functioning in the same building where industrial training are functioning in violation of clause B(4) (ii) of the NCTEC Regulations, this University has addressed the Kumaran College of Education, Vellore District again on 08.10.2015 and requested them to submit the relevant documents issued by appropriate authorities in respect of land & buildings used for offering B.Ed degree programme and also land & buildings used for industrial Training Institutes separately.

10. In response to this University letter dated 08.10.2015, the said college has submitted a reply letter dated 23.10.2015, in which, the management has stated that the NCTE Regulations does not restrict to function college of Education and Industrial Training in the same building. The relevant portion of their letter reproduced below:

"the NCTE regulations does not forebear or especially restrict the functioning of other Educational Institution of a different programme being conducted simultaneously in the premises where the B.Ed Training course are conducted".

Further, the said college has not submitted any documents in respect of well demarcated land used for offering B.Ed degree programmes as given in clause B(4) (ii) of the NCTE Regulations. But the a copy of the building plan was submitted. This building plan was signed by the Engineer on 11.07.2007 and the plan was approved by the authority on 13.12.2006. Actually, the society was registered on 18.07.2011 and the sale deeds for the land was registered on 13.12.2012. As per the documents produced by the said college,

the building plan was approved by the competent authority before purchasing the land.

11. As explained above, the said college is functioning in the building where the Industrial Training Institute are functioning. Further, as the contradictions existed in the documents submitted by the said college, in respect of date of registration of Society, date of sale deed for land, date of preparation of building plan and the date of approval of the plan by the authority, this University is not able to process the application of the said college for grant of continuation of provisional affiliation from the academic year 2015-16.

12. In the meantime, the management of the said college has approached the Hon'ble High court with writ petition No:32707 of 2015 against the University's letter dated 25.07.2015, in which the NCTE, new Delhi and SRC /NCTE, Bangalore are 1st and 2nd respondent respectively. Further, the said college has already filed a writ petition no.22782 of 2015 challenging certain clauses of new regulations,2014. Both the writ petitions are pending before the Hon'ble High court Chennai.

Under the above circumstances, it obviously appears that the said college is not functioning in accordance with the Clause 8(4) (ii) of the NCTE's Regulations, 2014, since both the Kumaran College of Education and two more ITI institutions are functioning in the same building as per the two members inspection committee report followed by the letter dated 23.10.2015 of the said College. However, this subject matter is submitted to the SRC/NCTE to take final decision and based on the final decision of the SRC-NCTE, the pending application of the said college in this University for grant of continuation of Provision application will be taken up for disposal.

The SRC in its 297th meeting held on 27th - 28th December, 2015 considered the complaint matter and it has decided as under:

Obtain specific information on the following points:

- a. Sy.Nos involved.
- b. Area of the land in reference.
- c. Does it meet the requirement of the T.E.I.
- d. Is it clearly earmarked for the B.Ed programme.
- e. Does the Society / College have clear title to the land in reference.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 20.01.2016.

In the meantime, the complainant has submitted written representation/ (complaint letter) through affidavit on 13.01.2016 along with relevant documents.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 299th meeting held on 20-21st January, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided that

1. The institution has to submit properly land details. Remind them.
2. Forward a copy of the supplementary complaint to the Institution for comments.

Meantime the institution has submitted a copy of the Court order dated 09.12.2015 in W.P.No.32707 of 2015 and M.P.No.1 of 2015 filed by Kumaran College of Education, Vellore. The court order stated as follows:

The petitioner, which is a Teacher Training Institute has come forward to file this writ petition challenging the order dated 15.07.2015, passed by the fourth respondent to show cause as to why appropriate action shall not be initiated based upon the prime-facie findings mentioned therein.

2. Heard the learned counsel appearing for the petitioner and the learned counsel appearing for the respondents 1 to 4.

3. The learned counsel for the petitioner submitted that anonymous complaints have been given by the fifth respondent to the respondents 1 and 2, who in turn directed the fourth respondent to look into the matter and take appropriate action. After considering the letter of the fifth respondent dated 07.07.2014, an order was passed by the first respondent on 28.10.2015 treating the complaint as closed and therefore, no further action is required in the matter.

4. The learned counsel for the respondents 1 & 2 submitted that after the letter dated 28.10.2015 another communication has been sent by the second respondent to the respondents 3 and 4 dated 12.11.2015 seeking comments about the said complaints.

5. The learned counsel for the respondents 3 and 4 submitted that prima-facie case is made out on the alleged irregularities. He submitted that the reply given by the petitioner would be considered in a proper perspective while passing the final order. He further submitted that particulars have been sought for by letter dated 08.10.2015 from the petitioner in respect of details of land and buildings under use for offering B.Ed Degree programme, apart from other documents pertaining to the Industrial Training Institute.

6. By way of reply, the learned counsel for the petitioner submitted that letter of the respondent dated 08.10.2015 has also been replied on 23.10.2015 along with the relevant documents.

7. Admittedly, the order impugned is only a show cause notice and the petitioner is stated to have given its reply. Thus, it is for the respondents 3 and 4 to take appropriate decision by considering the relevant materials. While doing so, the scope and applicability of the letter of the first respondent dated 28.10.2015 has to be taken into consideration by the respondents 3 and 4 and also, the communication of the second respondent dated 12.11.2015.

8. Accordingly, the respondents 3 and 4 are directed to pass appropriate orders after considering the above said correspondences and other relevant materials if any, within a period of six weeks from the date of receipt of a copy of this order.

9. The writ petition stands disposed of accordingly. Consequently, connected Miscellaneous petition is also closed.
No costs.

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th -06th February, 2016 considered the court order and **noted the matter**.

A letter was sent to the institution on 04.02.2016 regarding decision of SRC 299th meeting

along with a copy of supplementary complaint. The institution has submitted its written representation on 17.03.2016 along with documents.

"1. In continuation to the above subject matter if Ref. (i) communication calling for explanation enclosing copy of the supplementary complaint dated 06.01.2016 of Mr.K.Saravanam, I have perused the contents of the notice and the enclosed text of the letter forwarded by Mr.K.Saravanam.

2. At the outset, I submit that the contents of the affidavit of Mr.K.Saravanam is imaginative and exhibits the intent of the individual, only to tarnish the image of the institute, when the terms of the norms governing the grant of recognition by the NCTE, and land requirements has been satisfied by the Management at the time of making an application for recognition before the authority.

3. However, on the basis of an anonymous complaint made by one Mr.K.Saravanam whose existing is unknown to this Management seems to be make wild and imaginative allegations which do not bear even an iota of truth which could be inferred by common prudence. particulars, when the management had taken sufficient care to comply with the norms of the NCTE as well as the concerned University to have the affiliation for administration of the B.Ed Course of study, pursuant to which recognition of affiliation was grant by the authorities concerned for the years 2014-2015.

4. An anonymous complaint had been made out presumably by a competitor of the B.Ed College of Education by using a fictitious name and address, only to create a doubt and disturb the process of conditional affiliation and the recognition enjoyed by the Management. It is seen from the contents of the affidavit that the said complaint contains all wrong information which are thoroughly imaginative and bereft of an element of truth.

5. We kindly inform the authority that the affidavits made by K.Saravanam were not notarized. Also the proof of the return of speed post sent to K.Saravanam is enclosed for your kind understanding that there is no such person.

6. We kindly inform that NCTE head quarters, New Delhi was closed the complaint made by K.Saravanam. The closing letter given by NCTE head quarters is again enclosed herewith for your kind understanding.

7. All of sudden, now I received a copy of complaint on dated 06.01.2016 in the name of one K.Saravanam in the mode of affidavit to your authority calling for acting to the complaint made then.

8. As I have lodged a complaint against the letter which had been made in a fictitious person named K.Saravanam in Arcot Taluk police station on 04.03.2016 which is under investigation for further criminal action under the provisions of law.

Hence, the same is prayed to be ignored and the authorities may grant the benefit of appropriate consideration on the basis of the explanation made by the authority at the time of grant of approval.

So, I humbly request the honorable authority not proceed further in the matter on

the basis of the false contents said affidavit."

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th -14th April, 2016 considered the institution reply and it has decided that **"Please ask the institution to specifically reply to the queries raised in SRC letter dated 20.01.2016"**.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 20.05.2016.

In the meantime, the complainant (Shri K. Saravanan) has submitted written representation along with original affidavit of Rs.20- and relevant documents. The affidavit stating as follows:

".....Now I enclosed herewith an true copy of the sale deed No: 14882/2012, 14884/2012, parent sale deed No. 46/1996, copy of the encumbrance certificate as proof of fabricated sale deed of Kumaran College of Education. Here I came to mention the following deficiencies also you have to take in to the count to withdrawal of recognition of Kumaran College of Education from the academic year 2015-16.

1. *In the true Copy of the sale deed No. 46/1996, page No. 2 row No: 1 to 6 says the sale deed executed on 15.03.1996 between 1) K. Thamilarasi, W/O, N. Krishnamoorthy residing at 3/316, maraimalai adigal street, Gandhinagar East, Katpadi Town Extension, Vellore District and 2) C. Arjunan, s/o CHINNAPPA (late) residing at Pillaiyar Koil street, Shenbakkam Village, Vellore District. Page No. 3 row no. 1 to 7 says C. Arjunan was sold his property to K. Thamilarasi Sy.No. 309/13 extent 0.11.1/4 cents (or) 4905 sq.ft) (or)455.68 sq.mts. So K. Thamilarasi purchased Sy.No. 309/13 extent 0.11.1/4 cents (or) 4905 sq.ft (or) 455.68 sq.mts only by means of sale deed 46/1996/*
2. *In the true copy of the sale deed No. 14882/2012 page no. 2, para 1 & 2 says the sale deed executed on 13th day of December 2012 (13.12.2012) between 1) K. Thamilarasi,, W/O, N. Krishnamoorthy residing at 535, maraimalai adigal street, Gandhinagar East, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore District and 2) Sarabar Educational Trust represented by its founder and chairman K. Ezhil Mohan Raj S/o N. Krishnamoorthy residing at 535, maraimalai adigal street, Gandhinagar East, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore District in this deed page no. 5 Schedule of Property K. Thamilarasi was sold her entire property Sy.No. 309/13 extent 0.11.1/4 cents (or) 4905 sq.ft (or) 455.68 sq.mtr which she was purchased from C. Arjunan by a sale deed 46/1996. So she doesn't have single cent of land in her hand.*
3. *On the same day 13th day of December, 2012 (13.12.2012) one more sale deed No. 14884/2012, page No. 2, para 1 & 2 was executed between 1) K. Thamilarasi, W/O, N. Krishnamoorthy residing at. 535, maraimalai adigal street, Gandhinagar East, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore District and 2) Sarabar Educational Trust represented by its founder and chairman K. Ezhil Mohan Raj S/o N. Krishnamoorthy residing at 535, Maraimalai adigal street, Gandhinagar East, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore District, in this deed page no:8 Schedule of Property K. Thamilarasi was sold her property Sy.No. 309/13 extetn 0.21 (or) 9156 sq.ft (or) 850.61 sq.mts here she said in the same deed*

No. 14884/2012 page no. 4 para 2 she selling the property which purchased from C. Arjunan by sale deed dated 21.12.1995 registered as documents NO. 46/ 1996 of Book1, on 15.03.1996 in the office of the District registrar, Vellore. K. Thamilarasi was sold her entire property sy.no. 309/13 extent of 0.11,1/4 cents (or) 4905 sq.ft (or) 455.68 sq.mtr which she was purchased from C. Arjunan by a sale deed 46/ 1996. So she doesn't have single cent of land in her hand then how she can able to sale another 0.21 (or) 9156 sq.ft (or) 850.61 sq.mtr in the same Sy.No. 309/13 shown same sale deed 46/1996 as parent document.

4. Hence in view of the above its clearly states that sale deed No. 14884/2012 dated 13.12.2012 was fabricated one. If you want to clarity, you can write to the District Registrar, District Registrar Office, Veppamara Street, Velappadi, Vellore Dt-632004. He will tell you the truth about the sale deed.
5. Here the management fails to fulfill the land requirement as per the NCTE regulation 2014 for Kumaran College of Education. So how can they able to show separate land for 1) Tamilga ITC, 2) Tamilaga Industrial School which is running in the same land and building.
6. The Kumaran College of Education and the tamilaga ITC institutes are publishing combined advertisement in the daily news papers to admit the students for this academic year 2016-17. So they accept themselves the both institutes are running in the same land and building. I request you don't allow the management to admit the students in Kumaran College of Education in to B.Ed degree program for this academic year 2016-17. Herewith I enclosed the advertisement new paper as proof.
7. I was sent a complaint petition on 19.05.2016 to 1) the District Collector, Vellore District Collector Office, Sathuvachari, Vellore-632009. 2) the District Registrar, District Register office, Veppamara Street, Velappadi, Vellore Dt.-632004 to verify the grounds of registered sale deed No. 14884/2012 and also I asked them take necessary action as per law. That petition is under processing with above two officers.

The above said information is clearly stated that the management was cheated the NCTE and TNTEU to get approval to start new B.Ed degree program in the name of Kumaran College of Education. Hence I request you to stop the admission and withdraw the recognition of Kumaran College of Education from the academic year 2016-17.

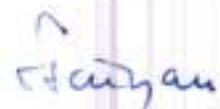
The SRC in its 315th meeting held on 17th-18th June, 2016 the deferred the matter. Meantime, in response to this office letter dated 20.05.2016 the institution has submitted its reply on 21.06.2016.

The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to this office letter dated 20.05.2016 and decided as under:-

Put up in the next meeting with allegation wise comments .

14.	Complaint against Appointment of Asst. prof. of Tamil Education	<p>Complaint against Appointment of Asst. Prof. of Tamil Education (SDE).</p> <p>A complaint letter received from K.Ranganathan, 10/21, School West Street, N.S.N Palayam (Post), Pudupalayam, Coimbatore District -641031, Tamilnadu with a request to take action against Appointment of Asst. Prof. of Tamil Education (SDE).</p> <p>A letter was sent to the complainant on 11.05.2016 for veracity of the complaint letter asking to submit an affidavit and information.</p> <p>A letter along with Self affidavit and relevant documents was received by SRC on 19.05.2016 from the complaint and stating as follows.</p> <p><i>"Good Morning, I thank you for giving reply to my request and complaint letter dated 30.03.2016. Here, I assure you the complaint letter was written by me with my signature. At present I am working private B.Ed College with very less salary. I have studied and completed my PhD in Education under the guidance of Dr. K. Anil kumar, Dept. of Education, RIE (NCERT), Mysore -6, last 1st June 2015, waiting for Viva -Choice exam. And also I studied and completed my M.Ed degree at Regional Institute of Education (NCERT), Mysore -6, in the year 2007. Respected Prof. Doraisamy, Former Principal of RIE, Mysore and Member of NCTE-SRC, Bangalore -72, is knows about me and my research work, personality, Character etc. He helped me to complete my research studies.</i></p> <p><i>Throughout Tamilnadu I am the only person qualified assistant professor State Eligibility Test in Education with Tamil Literature background. Though I am pure merit candidate purposefully Bharathiar University former vice chancellor Dr. James Pichai neglected me to appoint Asst. Prof. of Tamil Education at Dept. of Education (SDE) because I refused to give money to him. Temporary post (Ref.No.E7/2013/11541-4) interview was held on 26th September 2013. On the day nigh 9.45 pm to 10.45 pm Prof. Singaravelu, HOD, Dept. of Education (SDE) called me by his cell phone number (9486410175) and vice chancellor is asking 5 lakhs money for your appointment. Immediately I refused. They are not given appointment to me. Second time again I applied for regular Asst. Prof. of Education post (Ref.No: B.U./E7/2014/17206-10) same department, I am coming under State MBC reservation quota. Esy my appointment was missed because of their dishonest administration. I send request letter to Tamilnadu C.M special cell on 20.01.2016 regarding this issue. They forwarded to Bharathiar University. I received reply letter (No.7/2016/3045) dated 30.03.2016 from University saying that based on interview marks and Syndicate decision we were appointed some other person. When I send letter you (30.03.2016) same day they prepared reply letter. I receive the letter after 2 days. I request you kindly study the whole Dept. of Education (SDE) Bharathiar University all the Asst. Professors appointments. Subject wise they are not appointed but money based they are appointed. For example out of 500 students more than 300 students major subjects is Tamil Literature. They should appoint Tamil Education Teacher. Not only here all the Tamil Nadu Universities B.Ed degree course running without Tamil Education Teacher is retired madam I think her name is Janaki taking classes only Saturdays and Sundays with giving commission from her remuneration to HOD, Dr. Singaravelu. Many times I requested, begged, waited, touched his feet but he cheated me. I want justice and legal action against them immediately. I send RTI application to Bharathiar University to collect data for legal action. Recently I</i></p>
-----	---	---

		<p>attended Alagappa University Asst. Proff. Of Education, Dept of Education post interview on 24.01.2016 at University campus, Karaikudi -03, Tamilnadu but not selected due to same problem. Here I request you take me as empirical evidence I will show you all type of private and Govt. B.Ed colleges malpractices. Please we will work together to make our country teacher education more quality. "Brain is a Golden Book, We need to open it" Keeping this concept I working towards to achieve my goals. Finally I request you once again take necessary action regarding all above issues and make my life peaceful with happiness. I hope I will get positive reply from you".</p> <p>The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th-28th May, 2016 the committee deferred the matter.</p> <p>In the meantime, the complainant has submitted another letter received by SRC on 30.05.2016 along with self affidavit of Rs10/- and documents and stating as follows.</p> <p><u>"I have send reply letter to you on 17.05.2016 with Rs. 10 court fee stamp self affidavit and all important certificates, letters, Xerox copy. Now I came to know affidavit should be send Rs.10 stamp paper. So I prepared self affidavit again based on your letter dated 01.04.2016 direction. I request you kindly add this to my earlier letter dated 15.05.2016 with enclosures and I assure you please <u>take necessary legal action to concern authorities of Bharathiar University, Tamilnadu. I hope I will get my appointment on merit basis. I am expecting positive reply from you"</u>.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter. Complaint received in the office of SRC and decided as under :-</p> <p>1.This Complaint should be appropriately addressed to the State Government . The subject matter does not fall under our domain</p> <p>2.Close the case</p>
15.	<p>APS00049 B.Ed 2 Units Hannamma Christian college of Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Hannamma Christian College of Education, Y.M.R. Colony, Proddatur, Cuddapah-516361, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Hannamma Christian College of Education, Y.M.R. Colony, Proddatur, Cuddapah-516361, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for conduct of B.Ed course from the academic session 2004-05 with annual intake of 120 students ,vide order dated 19.09.2004.</p> <p>NCTE Hqrs. had forwarded a copy of complaint dated 05.03.2006 received from Shri.B.S. Lambert, Correspondent of Vijay Vidyodaya Samajam Proddatur-516361, Cuddapah (Dist.) Andhra Pradesh along with its enclosures against Hannamma College of Education, Proddatur-Kadapa, Dist., Andhra Pradesh with request to take appropriate necessary action.</p> <p>The complainant had raised grievances against the institution as under:-</p> <p><i>"Not having approved teaching & non teaching staff. They are managing with the Govt.</i></p>


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

Employees in running the college as teaching staff. Filling others certificates & photos to inspiring authority. Not having their own building registered in the name of college.

In as much as they do not have any infrastructure for the college it is only proper to withdrawal the recognition.

The Government of Andhra Pradesh has already declared the trust of this Hannamma College i.e., Douglas as "Bogus" and with this stigma how the management can further continue to run the B.Ed., College."

The SRC in its 195th meeting held during 17-18 August, 2010 considered the matter and decided to issue Notice under section 17 of NCTE.

Accordingly, a Notice was issued to the institution on 18.11.2010. The institution submitted its written representation 21.12.2010.

The SRC in its 201st Meeting held on 22nd-23rd February, 2011 considered the reply to Show Cause Notice, VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Final show cause notice Under Section 17 of NCTE Act.

Accordingly, a final show cause notice was issued to the institution on 18.03.2011.

The institution submitted its written representation on 25.04.2011.

In the meantime, a letters dated 15.06.2013 & 03.07.2013 were received from the institution stating that

"...Hannamma Christian College of Education, Proddatur, Kadapa District, Andhra Pradesh, humbly submit that we have submitted the original Joint account F.D's (i.e. Endowment Fund and Reserve Fund) and obtained receipt from your office on 28.08.2009. I am herewith enclosing a copy of the said receipt for ready reference.

Now I request you Sir, the F.D. of Endowment fund for Rs. 5,00,000-00 due date is on 06.09.2012 and the said FD has to be renewed for further period of 6 months. Hence kindly arrange to sent it back the said FD for further renewal and I also request you Sir. I may kindly be permitted to withdraw the INTEREST amount, so as to enable me to utilize the same for salary purpose of the staff. Since so far the A.P. Govt. has not sanctioned reimbursement (Scholarships to the B.Ed., students, I will again re-submit the said FD immediately after done with.

Inadvertently, the reply for final show cause notice for section 17 submitted by the institution was not placed before SRC.

It is seen from the file, that after issuance of final show cause notice under section 17, reply is received and further no action has been taken and the reply has not been placed before the SRC meeting.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 257th Meeting held on 20th - 22nd December, 2013 considered the matter on the above subject, reply of the institution to the show cause notice issued to the institution vide our letter dated 24/04/2011, and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following

reasons:-

The institution has not submitted any documentary proof for the following documents.

- The institution has not submitted building plan duly approved by the competent civil authority.
- Building completion certificate submitted by the institution is not in proper format.
- Land usage certificate submitted by the Institution is not in proper format.

Based on the above points the Committee decided to **withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed** course run by Hannamma Christian College of Education, Y.M.R. Colony, Proddatur, Cuddapah-516361, Andhra Pradesh from the academic year **2014-15** in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed. course, if any, to complete their course.

As per the decision of SRC, a withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide F.No. APS00049/B.Ed/AP/2013-14/50542 dated 24.01.2014

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal before the Appellate authority, New Delhi and accordingly, the original file of the institution along with comments was sent to NCTE-Hqrs on 08.05.2014.

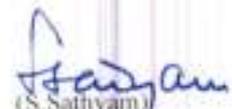
On 02.09.2014, a Court order dated 25.08.2014 issued from the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad for the State of Telangana and Andhra Pradesh in W.P.No. 24738 of 2014 is received by this office. The writ petition is filed by Hannamma Christian College of Education, Proddatur, Kadapa wherein NCTE-Hqrs is the first respondent and SRC, NCTE is the second respondent.

The institution has prayed that in the circumstances stated in the Affidavit filed herein, the High Court may be pleased to call for the records relating to order bearing F.No. APS00049 B Ed / A. P/2013-14 /56542 dated 24.01.2014 wherein the recognition granted to the petitioner college by the NCTE, Southern Region, Bangalore is withdrawn with effect from 2014-15 against which the appeal filed by the petitioner on 21.03.2014 is pending before the 1st respondent (NCTE-HQ) and consequently issue a writ of mandamus or any other appropriate writ, order or direction quashing the same with a consequential direction in continue the recognition granted by the 2nd (SRC, NCTE) respondent from the academic year 2001-2002 to the academic year 2013-14 for 2014-15 also.

The Hon'ble High Court order dated 25.08.2014 is as under :-

"By an order passed on 24.01.2014 the Southern Regional Committee, National Council for Teacher Education, Bangalore has withdrawn the recognition accorded to the writ petitioner for running B.Ed course from the academic year 2014-15.

It is not in dispute that the recognition has been accorded during the academic session 2004-05 with annual intake of 120 students by an order passed on 14.09.2004. The reasons for withdrawing the recognition are recorded as under: (1) The institution has not submitted building plan duly approved by the competent civil authority. (2) Building completion certificate submitted by the institution is not in proper format. (3) Land usage certificate submitted by the institution is not in proper format.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

These reasons appear, prima-facie too technical.

It is the case of the petitioner herein that an appeal has been preferred to the National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi against the said order on 21.03.2014 and the said appeal is still pending with the National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi. Now the new academic session 2014-15 is likely to be commenced and the admission process to the B.Ed Course will also commence for the current academic session. Therefore, pending disposal of the appeal, the decision taken by the Southern Regional Committee, National Council for Teacher Education, Bangalore, dated 24.01.2014 may not acted upon by the respondent No.3 (Govt. of Andhra Pradesh) and 4 (Yogi Vemana University) for a period of three months from today.

Notice before admission returnable in six weeks.

Learned Counsel for the Petitioner is permitted to take out notice to the respondents by registered post with acknowledgement due by supplying the entire paper book in the writ petition and file proof of service into the Registry.

*Post after six weeks.**

On 22.09.2014, as per the Court order dated 25.08.2014 in W.P.No. 24378 the Counsel for the Petitioner, Shri. M.N.Narasimha Reddy, G.Ramachandra Reddy has issued a personal notice which is as under :-

** The writ petition referred to above is filed by Hannamma Christian College of Education, Prodattur, Kadapa District represented by the Chairman and Correspondent, Vijayakumar Watkins, challenging the order of withdrawal of recognition granted to the petitioner college by the NCTE, Southern Region, Bangalore in its order bearing F.No. APS00049/B.Ed./A.P/2013-14/ 56452 dated 24.01.2014 with effect from 2014-15. The Hon'ble Court while ordering notice before admission on 25-8-2014 returnable in six weeks, was pleased to permit us to take out personal notice to you and file proof of service. Accordingly the notice is being sent to you.*

*The writ petition would be listed for further hearing on **06.10.2014** or on any other subsequent day. You are requested to appear in person through an advocate on the date of hearing on 06-10-2014, failing which the matter would be heard ex parte.*

The Southern Regional Committee in its 273rd meeting took note of the Court order to the University for not altering status quo ante.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the advocate Shri.Ramakanth Reddy on 21.11.2014 requesting to defend the case on behalf of NCTE.

On 26.11.2014, an e-mail was received from the advocate, Shri.Ramakanth Reddy enclosing a draft counter to be filed in W.P.No. 24378 of 2014 by NCTE. A duly signed Counter affidavit to be filed in W.P.No. 24378 of 2014 was sent to the advocate on 03.12.2014.

On 05.12.2014, the appellate authority order no. F.No.89-254/2014 Appeal / 12th Meeting - 2014/A 78885 dated 25.11.2014 is received by this office which is as under :-

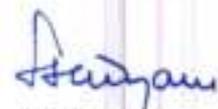
"The Correspondent, Hannamma Christian College of Education (hereinafter referred to as the appellant), preferred an appeal dated 21.05.2014 to the National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi (hereinafter referred to as the Council) under Section 18 of the NCTE Act, 1993 against the said Order.

Hannamma Christian College of Education, Proddatur, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh was asked to present the case of the appellant institution on 08.09.2014 but nobody appeared. The Council decided to give the appellant another opportunity i.e. the second opportunity to present their case before the Council. Sh. Vijay Kumar, Chairman, Trust of Hannamma Christian College of Education, Kadapa appeared before the Council on 13.10.2014 and submitted that "the appellant college had constructed the building after obtaining approval of the Municipality. The construction of the building was in two stages: ground floor was completed in 1975 and first floor completed in 2009. Land use certificate was also submitted to SRC".

Appeal Committee noted that a Show Cause Notice was issued to the appellant institution on 18.03.2011 and the appellant had furnished a point wise reply dated 15.04.2011 to the SCN. Committee further noted that enclosures stated to have been enclosed with the reply to SCN, are not found available on the relevant file. The Regional Committee also did not make any effort to bring this fact to the notice of appellant institution. Committee further noted that SRC has failed to take any action for almost three years after issue of the SCN. After going through the available record, Council observed that SRC started analyzing the case on receipt of a complaint dated 05.03.2006 raising concerns over the (i) appellant's institution not having approved teaching & non-teaching staff; (ii) managing with government employees in ruining the college as teaching staff; (iii) filling other certificates & photos to inspire authority; (iv) not having own building registered in name of college.

The appellant during the course of appeal hearing has furnished land use certificate dated 8.12.2010 issued by Tahsildar, PRODDATUR MANDAL Y.S.R. (Dist) certifying that and in Sy. 304/ 2A (0.69 acres) is under possession of Hannamma College of Education and conversion from Agriculture to Non agriculture was allowed vide certificate no R.D.S.A./597/2008 dated 04.07.2008. Certificate issued by Municipal Administrative Deptt., Proddatur indicate that Municipal taxes are being collected for building constructed bearing no.3/418. Committee also noted that the appellant institution was granted recognition in 2004 and the withdrawal of recognition in 2014 on grounds of approved building plan, building completion certificate, land use certificate is not justified unless and until the institute proposes to shift to a new premises or has inadequate instructional space as per prevalent Regulations. The more relevant point to be examined by SRC would therefore, have been that whether the institution is having adequate and professionally qualified faculty to run the course. Keeping in view the Circumstances of the case, Committee decided to remand back the case to SRC to examine the building related documents required and relevant as per NCTE Regulations prevalent at the time of grant of recognition in 2004.

On perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded to remand back the case. The appellant should furnish to SRC within a period of 30 days copies of the relevant certificate of building completion and land use certificate. The withdrawal order 24.01.2014 is kept in abeyance till revised orders are issued.


(S.Sathyan)
Chairman

The Council hereby remands back the case of Hannamma Christian College of Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.

A letter seeking consent on the willingness of the institution for considering their application as per Regulations 2014 was sent to the institution on 19.12.2014

In response to this office letter dated 19.12.2014, the institution has submitted a reply on 29.12.2014 and 02.01.2015 along with an affidavit on Rs.100/- stamp paper expressing their willingness for the application to be processed as per Regulations,2014 along with relevant documents

As per the withdrawal order of SRC and the observations of the appellate authority, the documents submitted by the institution were examined

The Southern Regional Committee in its 276th Meeting held on 07-09 January, 2015 considered the matter, reply of the Institution dated 29.12.2014 & 02.01.2015 along with affidavit expressing their willingness to process their application as per Regulations 2014, decided to issue show cause notice Show cause Notice Under NCTE Act for the following :-

- The Building Plan submitted by the institution is not clear, only class rooms are shown, the institution to submit legible copy of building plan with all details.

On 19.01.2015, the institution vide letter dated 19.01.2015 has stated as under :-

"I Mr. W. Vijayakumar presently the chairman and correspondent of Hannamma Christian College of education running under Douglas Memorial Education trust Established during the year 1986 under societies registration Act with Reg No. 102/1981. I humbly submit that I personally met the Municipal Commissioner Proddatur To obtain approved building plan copy of Door No. 3/418, building. He has taken much time to trace out the plan all his efforts are in vain. I requested him at least to counter sign the plan (which was drawn by the same syndicate planners) but he humbly stated that unless the plan was not traced in this office I cannot counter sign the same. If the plan is not approved we could not have levied the property tax, from that date, you are paying property tax for the building No. 3/418. Basing on this Municipal Commissioner has furnished a letter in this regard. Now I am herewith submitting the Municipal Commissioners letter along with municipal Sanitary Certificate, Property Tax Demand Notice and tax payment receipts for Door No.3/418 in which Hannamma Christian College of Education is running since 1986.

Therefore I humbly request you madam kindly consider the submitted plan which has no any deviation. It has certified by the syndicate planners as a chairman & correspondent I also certified the same.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 279th Meeting held on 1st February, 2016 considered the matter, reply from the institution on 19.01.2015, decided as under:

"1.Affidavit received

2.This is a case of an institution that came into being before NCTE was set up. The Municipality refuses to Building Plan afresh. Let us accept the faint copy of old Building Plan submitted. Other deficiencies have been corrected.

3. Advised Southern Regional Office to Restore recognition "

As per the decision of SRC , a restore recognition order and a revised order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015

On 30.10.2015, the institution has submitted a request for issuance of revised order for an intake of 50 students .

On 02.05.2016, this office has received a complaint dated **02.06.2014** of **Mr.M.S.Lambert** ,Secretary and Correspondent of Vijaya Vidyodata Samajam, Proddatur forwarded by Dr.Rakesh Tomar, Under Secretary ,NCTE, New Delhi requesting to go through the representation with evidence and do the Justice on par with the action taken by NCTE , Bangalore by withdrawing recognition to this college w.e.f 2014-15

Note : The complainant had made a complaint earlier Notice was issued to the institution based on the complaint in the year 2010 followed by another notice in the year 2011. The reply of the institution was considered in the 257th meeting of SRC and the Committee had decided to withdraw the recognition of the institution on 24.01.2014.

The Committee considered the matter , complaint forwarded by NCTE-New Delhi and records in the file and decided as under :-

1. The repeated complaint need not be entertained. It has already been examined in detail, enquired into and disposed off.
2. Close the complaint case and process quickly the RPRO filed for confirming the recognition for B.Ed (1 unit) under 2014 Regulations.

16. APS00220
B.Ed 2
Units
Chaitanya
college of
Education,
Visakhapatn
am, Andhra
Pradesh

Chaitanya College of Education, Visakhapatnam District, Andhra Pradesh and R.N.M Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot/Khasara No. 250/4, 250/1, 2,3,4, Street No.250/4, Choddavaram Village and Post, Chodavaram Taluk and City, Visakhapatnam District-531036, Andhra Pradesh.

APS00220/B.Ed	APS02753/D.Ed	SRCAPP2360/D.E.I.E d-AI
<p>The Chaitanya College of Education, Visakhapatnam District, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition on 03.03.2003 for B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition that the institution has shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in a rented premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 28.01.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised</p>	<p>Chaitanya Educational Institution, Pedagogada, Cheedikada Mandal, Visakhapatnam District, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to R.N.M Institute of elementary Teacher Education, Cheedikodu Road, Chodavaram, Visakhapatnam-531036, Andhra Pradesh. The recognition was granted to the institution on 26.07.2012</p>	<p>Chaintanya Educational Institution, Plot No.250/4, Chedikada Road, Chodavaram Village and post, Chodavaram Taluk, Visakhapatnam City and District -531036, Andhra Pradesh has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to R.N.M Institute of Elementary Teacher</p>

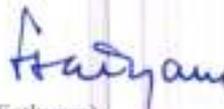
	<p>recognition order was issued to the institution on 14.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 03.03.2003.</p> <p>The Society has applied for new D.El.Ed-AI programme SRCAPP2360 for 2016-17 and submitted application of existing B.Ed APS00220 to the new premises.</p> <p>The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th-16th November, 2015 considered the matter and decided to cause composite inspection.</p> <p>The inspection of the institution was carried out on 24.01.2016 and VT received by this office on 29.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the VT report all other relevant documents of the institution and it has decided as "Shifting permitted for B.Ed (APS00220).</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, shifting permission order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2016.</p> <p>The SRC its 314th meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 decided as under.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This</i>	<p>for D.Ed course with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session 2012-2013.</p>	<p>Education, Plot/Khasara No. 250/4, 250/1, 2,3,4, Street No.250/4, Choddavaram Village and Post, Chodavaram Taluk and City, Visakhapatnam District-531036, Andhra Pradesh. The recognition was granted on 11.04.2016 for D.El.Ed-AI with an annual intake of 50 students for <u>2016-17</u>.</p>
--	---	--	--

action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

- Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC. to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.
- Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 04.07.2016.

A complaint letter dated 20.05.2016 received from Ch.V.S.V.N Murthy S/o Kamanna Naidu through email on 20.05. 2016 (hard copy received on 30.05.2016) with a request to take action against Chaitanya College of Education and R.N.M Institute of Elementary Teacher Education managing under the Chaitanya Educational Institutions Regn No.


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>489/93 situated at Chodavaram, Visakha District, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the complainant on 01.06.2016 for veracity of the complaint letter asking to submit an affidavit and information.</p> <p>The complainant has submitted written representation along with original affidavit, and relevant documents on 17.06.2016. The letter stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"With reference to the 1 and 2 cited above I am herewith submitting an original affidavit stating that the complaint dated 20.05.2016 containing the signature belongs to me and the allegations made in the complaint are true. I am hereby confirming the authenticity and veracity of the complaint dated 20.05.2016. I am here by submitting the available copies of documentary proof for your kind perusal. I submit that in addition to the documentary proof that any documents are required for the purpose of enquiry I will submit during the course of enquiry. I request you to appoint visiting team to inspect the above said colleges in my presence to find out the truth.</i></p> <p><i>Therefore I request you to receive and documentary proof an place the matter before SRC and to take necessary action".</i></p> <p>The complaint letter dated 20.05.2016 (copy enclosed).</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter , complaint received by this office and decided as under</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. This institution's details verified only recently in the context of recognizing D.El.Ed -A.I and ' shifting' of B.Ed to the new site .everything was seen to be in order then.2. We need not, therefore, reopen these issues for enquiry afresh3. Close the file4. Inform the complainant accordingly.
17.	APS04289 B.Ed 2 Units Sri T.A Vel Anand, Tiruvallur, Tamilnadu	<p>Annai Saraswathi College of Education, No.23, Ponnammallee High Road, Ganesapuram, Manvala Nagar, Thiruvallur District-602002, Tamilnadu,</p> <p>Smt. Annammal Educational Trust, Thiruvallur District, Tamilnadu has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Annai Saraswathi College of Education, No.23, Ponnammallee High Road, Ganesapuram, Manvala Nagar, Thiruvallur District-602002, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course. The recognition was granted to the institution on 23.12.2006 for B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The SRC in its 181st meeting held on 20th-21st August, 2009 considered the list of institution which have not shifted to the permanent premises even after the expiry of three years time and it has decided to issue show cause notice</p> <p>Accordingly, Notice was issued to the institution on 16.09.2009. The institution has submitted its written representation on 01.10.2009 along with relevant documents.</p>

Further there is no action taken in this file.

The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 16.02.2015 as per regulations 2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 14.05.2015 with a condition **that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 23.12.2006.**

A letter to institution was sent on 16.06.2015 regarding revalidation of Demand Draft.

A complaint letter received from T.A Vel Anand, S/o Arumugam, No.11, Kumaravel Nagar, JayaNagar Extn, Tiruvallur -602001 with a request to take action against Annai Saraswathy College of Education, Poonamalle High Road, Ganesapuram, Manavala Nagar, Thiruvallur, Tamilnadu on 07.04.2015. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the complainant on 10.05.2016 for veracity of the complaint letter asking to submit an affidavit and information.

A letter along with affidavit and relevant documents was received by SRC on 26.05.2016 from the complaint and the affidavit stating as follows:

"....1. I am the Deponent herein and permanent resident of the above mentioned address.

2. I state that Annai Saraswathy College of Education (code no.12302) placed at No.23, Poonamalle High Road, Ganesapuram, Manavalanagar, Thiruvallur-602002, Tiruvallur District, Tamilnadu, without having Building approval certificate (DTCP) and every year the Institute is being given NCTE approval certificate (NCT No.F.SRO/NCTE/BEP2006-2007/9711).

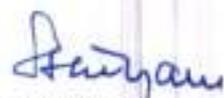
3. I state that already the institution was charged by Accounts:it General Audit-Factual note on Account of Rural Development and Panchayat Raj Department for not having building permission. The charge was not paid by the institute and also the building is constructed in the Bank of river coovam without following planning parameters.

4. I have already given complaint to stop the NCTE approval for the coming Educational year and its reference no. is F.No.SRO/ NCTE/ APD04289/ B.Ed/TN/2015-16/85524 and to take necessary action not to run the institute for the further days.

5. I am swearing this affidavit for declaration that I have already made by complaint dated 05.04.2016 is genuine one and facts stated therein are true.

6. I declare that the above particulars are true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I know if they are found to be false, I will be liable for both civil and criminal actions".

Meantime, NCTE Hqrs in its letter dated 02.06.2016 has forwarded a complaint received from Mr. T.A Vel Anand, S/o Arumugam, 11, Kumaravel Nagar, Jaya Nagar Extension, Thiruvallur District-602001, Tamilnadu against Annai Saraswathi College of Education, No.23, Ganesapuram, Manavalanagar, District, Thiruvallur, Tamilnadu on 07.06.2016


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

+



+



+

along with relevant documents with the request to take immediate necessary action and report within a week of the date of receipt. The complaint letter dated 05.04.2016 stating as follows:

"I kindly inform you that Annai Saraswathy College of Education (Code No.12302) placed at No.23, Poonmallee High Road, Ganesapuram, Manavala Nagar, Thiruvallur -602002, Tiruvallur District, Tamilnadu, without having Building Approval Certificate (DTCP). Every year the institution is being given NCTE approval Certificate (NCT No.F.SRO/NCTE/B.EP2006-2007/9711)

Already the institution was charged by Accountant general Audit-Factual Note on Account of Rural Development and Panchayat Raj Department for not having building permission. The charge was not paid by the institute and also the building is constructed in the bank of river coovam without following planning parameters.

I request you to stop the NCTE approval for the coming Educational year and to take necessary action not to run the institution for further days".

Meantime, in response to the revised recognition order the institution has submitted its written representation dated 30.10.2015 and 24.02.2016 received by SRC on 03.11.2015 and 11.03.2016 along with relevant documents. The written representation dated 30.10.2015 stating as follows:

"We are enclosing herewith the required document prescribed by your good self, for your ready reference.

We are enclosing herewith fixed deposit receipt for Rs. 12,00,000/- (twelve lakhs).

Further for your information we have shifted and running B.Ed College in new building only and enclosed documents for that premises.

We have applied for staff approval to Tamilnadu Teacher Education University. After getting the approval we forward the same to you good self.

This is for kind information and necessary action at your end".

The written representation dated 24.02.2016 has stating as follows:

"Our college is now having one unit of 50 students. As NCTE norms we appointed 16 full time faculty members, we furnished herewith the details of newly appointed of faculties for further reference. Out of 19 faculties we are already having approval for 4 staffs, from Tamilnadu Teacher Education University.

We submit 16 faculties details to Tamilnadu Teacher Education University for staff approval. After getting the staff approval from Tamilnadu Education University we submit the same to your good self".

The documents submitted by the institution were processed and placed before the

		<p>Committee.</p> <p>The following were the observations from the file.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The institution has not submitted shifting processing fee and online application for shifting of premises instead the institution in its letter dated 30.10.2015 stated that <u>"we have shifted and running B.Ed College in new building only and enclosed documents for that premises"</u>.• The institution has submitted photocopies of lease deeds dated 21.02.2003 and 07.03.2005 in regional language and English version lease deed dated 19.06.2012 and sale deed dated 06.08.2007. <p>The Committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution in reply to the revised order, representation of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The Sale deed is in the name of an individual2. The lease deed is dated June 2012 when lease was not recognized3. In other words, they do not have title to the new lands.4. Issue SCN accordingly for rejection of 'shifting' and for withdrawal of recognition.
18.	APS04518 B.Ed 2 Units Kathir college of Education, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu	<p>Kathir College of Education, Wisdom Tree, S.F No.806, Neelambur, Avinashi Road, Sulur Taluk, Coimbatore -641062, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>Kathir College of Education, No. 8, South Street, Balan Nagar, Peelamedu, Coimbatore-641004, Tamilnadu has submitted an application for seeking grant of recognition for B.Ed course on 12.12.2005. The application was processed and recognition to the institution for B.Ed course was granted on 24.10.2006 for annual intake of 100 students with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a letter dated 06.09.2010 requesting for change of address from No.8, Balan Nagar, South Street, Peelamedu, Coimbatore to S.F.No.806, Neelambur, Avinashi Road, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu. No documents are submitted in support of the change of address.</p> <p>The inspection was initially conducted on 04.08.2006 in their existing building at No.8, Balan Nagar, South Street, Peelamedu, Coimbatore. As per the VT report, VT members observed that the construction work of new building is about to be completed. The recognition order was issued to the institution on the above address.</p> <p>The matter was considered by SRC in its 196th meeting held on 15th-16th September 2010 and decided to issue notice to the institution. Accordingly notice was issued to the institution on 26.10.2010. The institution submitted its reply on 15.11.2010. The institution has not obtained permission for shifting from one Address i.e., No.8 Balan Nagar South Street, Peelamedu, Coimbatore – 04 to S.F. No. 806, Neelambur, Avinashi Road, Coimbatore – 62. The institution is required to obtain permission for shifting along with requisite shifting fee & documents in support of proposal.</p>

The committee in its 198th meeting held on 24th-26th November 2010 decided to cause inspection Under Section 17 of NCTE Act. The institution was directed to submit the essential documents within 30 days of the receipt of the notice. Demand Draft of Rs.40,000/- towards inspection fee in favour of 'The Member Secretary, NCTE' payable at Bangalore should be submitted, Duly filled in Questionnaire along with all the necessary relevant documents for Building completion certificate from a competent Govt. Engineer, the Land usage certificate from a competent Govt. authority, Non-Encumbrance Certificate from the competent Government Authorized person / Authorities is to be submitted.

A letter was issued to the institution on 06.01.2011. The institution submitted its reply on 03.02.2011 along with Rs.40000/-. Accordingly inspection of the institution was fixed between 14th-19th February 2011 and the same was intimated to the institution on 07.02.2011. Accordingly inspection of the institution for shifting of premises was conducted on 16.02.2011.

The Committee in its 202nd meeting held on 14th-15th March 2011 considered the VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 11.04.2011 for the same and reply is awaited.

The Tamilnadu Teachers Education University forwarded a copy of show cause notice issued to the institution for not functioning in accordance with the conditions stipulated by the NCTE, SRC, Bangalore and Tamilnadu Teachers Education University as could be apprehended from the report of inspection commission which caused a surprise visit to the college.

The Committee in its 203rd meeting held on 31st March & 1st April 2011 considered the matter related to the institution and decided to issue show cause notice Under Section 17 of NCTE Act, on the basis of surprise visit to the above college from inspection committee of The Tamilnadu Teachers Education University Chennai.

Accordingly Final show cause notice was issued to the institution on 11.04.2011. The institution has submitted its reply on 10.05.2011.

The SRC in its 205th meeting held on 18th-19th May, 2011 considered the reply of the institution dt. 10.05.2011 and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Final Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.07.2011. The institution has submitted its reply on 05.08.2011.

The SRC in its 211th meeting held on 21st-23rd September, 2011 considered the reply of the institution dt. 05.08.2011, VT report of the institution and all other related documents along with the original file of the institution and decided that shifting to new/permanent premises be permitted for B.Ed (APS04518) course.

As per the decision of SRC, shifting permission order was issued to the institution on 17.11.2011.

The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 18.05.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 10.03.2016 along with documents and stating as follows:

"Our college has been permitted by the NCTE to have two basic units (100 B.Ed students) for offering B.Ed Course. We submitted formal application to the NCTE as per the directions of NCTE.

In order to fulfill the new NCTE regulations, the college has fulfilled the norms for faculty composition. The faculty approval order of the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University along with the approved faculty list is submitted to NCTE for kind perusal and further action".

The SRC its 314th meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 decided as under:

- *"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.*
- *Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.*
- *Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."*

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 13.06.2016.

A complaint letter dated 28.06.2016 has been received from Shri.R.Krishnaraj, 24, Rajendra Nagar Narasimmanaicken Palayam, Coimbatore 641031 Tamilnadu on 30.06.2016 with requesting to take action against Kathir College of Education, Avinashi Road, Neelambur, Coimbatore-641062, Tamilnadu.

A letter was sent to the complainant on 12.07.2016 for veracity of the complaint letter asking to submit an affidavit and information.

The complainant has submitted written representation along with original affidavit, and relevant documents on 18.07.2016. The complaint letter has stating as follows:

"I kindly state that I was appointed as the Principal of Kathir College of Education (code no.4518), Avinashi Road, Neelambur, Coimbatore-641062 on 11.09.2014 on contract basis. Since then, all correspondence with the NCTE was done in my name including submission of application for recognition purpose. My contract as Principal was terminated by the college management on 02.04.2016 by oral instruction through a third party. In this

regard, necessary relieving order has not been issued so far.

While I was in the service of the above college, fresh application seeking for NCTE recognition to fulfill new NCTE norms was submitted to the NCTE in 2015. Now I am out of the ambit of employment of any institution. I pray that my name should not be misused by any B.Ed College for ulterior motives including inspection purpose".

The Committee considered the matter, complaint received by this office on 18.07.2016 and decided as under :-

1. Noted
2. At the time of verification of the latest Faculty list, check the particulars of the New Principal.

Consideration of Request for closure: (Volume- 1)

19.	APS00109 D.El.Ed 1 unit St. Mary's Teacher training institute, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu	St.Mary's Teacher Training Institute, Karumathampatti – 641659, Coimbatore District, Tamilnadu The SRC NCTE granted recognition to the institution for offering D.T.Ed course on 04.09.2002. The institution has submitted closure application for withdrawing of recognition on 04.07.2016 along with NOC dated 29.10.2015. The Committee considered the matter, request of the institution for closure and decided as under :- <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Permit closure2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f 2016-173. Return FDRs after ensuring that all claims of faculty staff have been settled.
20.	APS00660 B.Ed 2 Units Ideal Educational society Training college, Thirssur, Kerala	Ideal Educational Society Training College, Chittilappilly P.O. Thirssur District,- 680551, Kerala. Ideal Educational Society Training College, Chittilappilly P.O. Thirssur District,- 680551, Kerala had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-2005 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 23.02.2005 . On 03.02.2015 the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 50 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 15.05.2015. On 17.05.2016 a letter dated 12.05.2016 is received by this office from the General Secretary, Ideal Educational Society Training College, Chittilappilly, Thirssur District, Kerala is as under:-

"The management of Ideal Educational Society Training College, Chittilappilly has decided to close the B.Ed Programme. In this context we would like to inform you that we are in receipt of NOC from the University of Calicut for the closure of the said course.

Hence we kindly request you to please issue necessary orders for the approval for closure of B.Ed programme permanently from 2016 onwards. We also request you to kindly release the fixed deposits of Rs. 800000/- (Rupees Eight Lakhs only) which we had remitted to your office vide letter No. FDNo.7637588 dated 20.04.09 doe Ea. 300000/- and FD No. 7637587 dated 20.04.09 for Rs. 500000/- in Union Bank of India respectively (in the joint name of regional director SRC NCTE & President IES) towards the maintenance of endowment and reserve funds.

Please note that we have tried for submitting online application for the closure of B.Ed programme, but we couldn't submit the application due to server problem of NCTE website. As per the direction from the office of the NCTE Delhi. We hereby submitting all the documents for the closure of B.Ed programme by post.

Your early action in this matter is highly appreciated."

The institution has submitted following documents:-

1. Copy of NOC received from University of Calicut.
2. Copy of Board Resolution.
3. FD's copy (1. Rs. 3 lakhs 2. 5 lakhs)
4. Settlement of claims of staff.
5. Copy of Website.

The Committee considered the matter, request of the institution for closure and decided as under :-

1. Permit closure
2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f 2016-17
3. Return FDRs after ensuring that all claims of faculty staff have been settled

21.

APS01409
D Ed 1
Unit
Dr. Baba
Saheb
Ambedkar
D.Ed
college,
Belgaum,
Karnataka

Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar D.Ed College, Kudchi-591311, Raibag Taluk, Belgaum District Karnataka

Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Educational Society, Kudchi-591311, Karnataka had submitted an application to the SRC of NCTE for grant of recognition to **Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar D.Ed College, Kudchi-591311, Raibag Taluk, Belgaum District Karnataka** for **Elementary (D.Ed)** course of two and half years duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 50 students and was granted recognition on **01.12.2004** with shifting condition.

On 22.09.2007 a letter is received by this office from the institution as under:-

"I the undersigned, Principal of Babasaheb Ambedkar D.Ed College, Kudachi


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Belgaum District Submit here under.

As per your letter reference cited above dated 24.08.2007, we wish to inform you the following:-

1. We have fulfilled all the norms and information with part-II application is being submitted herewith.
2. All the relevant documents pertaining to above information are enclosed herewith along with CD in the form of soft copy.
3. A demand draft for Rs.40,000/- vide DD No.95621, dated 19.09.2007 issued by syndicate Bank, Kudachi, Payable at Bangalore in favour of Member Secretary, NCTE, Bangalore.

I request you kindly to accept the above documents and acknowledge the receipt of the same."

Further no action available in the file.

On 27.06.2016 a letter is received by the office from the institution translated as under:-

"With reference to the subject cited above, Dr B.R Ambedkar D.Ed College working under our society has been closed from the year 2013-14. It is request to return the FDR of Rs.5,00,000/- kept in joint account of the society and NCTE, Bangalore, with the signature of the Regional Director fixed on the FDR receipts."

The institution has submitted a following documents:-

1. A copy of the online application for permission to close teacher Education programme.
2. Certificate from the Department of state Educational Research and training dated 01.06.2016 regarding permission for close the Dr.B R Ambedkar D.Ed College.
3. No Due Certificate from all the teaching/non teaching staff for D.Ed course towards their Salary and other perks.
4. Original FDR of Rs.5 lakhs is submitted.

The Committee considered the matter, request of the institution for closure and decided as under :-

1. Permit closure
2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f 2016-17
3. Return FDRs after ensuring that all claims of faculty staff have been settled

22.	APS01546 D.El.Ed 1 Unit Mahaveer Teacher Training institute.	Mahaveer Teacher Training Institute ,K.E.B.Road, Raibag – 591317, Belgam District Karnataka Mahaveer Teacher Training Institute ,K.E.B.Road, Raibag – 591317, Belgam District Karnataka was granted recognition for offering Elementary (D.Ed) course of two and half years duration from the academic session 2004-2005 with an annual intake of 50 students vide this office order dated 25.11.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the institution is started
-----	--	--

	<p>Belguam, Karnataka</p>	<p>in rented premises)</p> <p>On 01.10.2007, the institution submitted a duly filled in proforma for shifting of premises along with the inspection fee of Rs. 40,000/-</p> <p>Further, no action is seen in the file.</p> <p>On 22.12.2015, the institution has submitted a request for closure of the institution .</p> <p>A letter was addressed to the institution on 29.01.2016 to submit the request for closure in the proforma available in the website of SRC.</p> <p>On 02.03.2016, the institution submitted a request for closure of the institution along with the duly filled in proforma for closure as under :-</p> <p><i>" I would like to request you that our management has decided and passed the resolution to close our Shri Mahaveer Teachers Training Institute ,Rainbag and issue a letter to the Syndicate Bank, Raibag Branch Authority instructing to return the Reserve Fund of Rs. 5 lakh to our society."</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted the following documents :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Duly filled in proforma for closure of the institution2. A letter of the Principal Secretary to Government of Karnataka date 22.07.2015 addressed to the DSERT, Bangalore regarding closure of the institution3. Letters from the staff of the institution stating that there are no dues from the institution <p>The Committee considered the matter, request of the institution for closure and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Permit closure2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f 2016-173. Return FDRs after ensuring that all claims of faculty staff have been settled.
23	<p>APS01728 B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Presidency college of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p>Presidency college of Education , No. 33/1 & 33/2, Kepapra Main Road, Hebbal ,Bangalore – 560024, Karnataka</p> <p>A.H.Memorial Educational Trust ,Bangalore , Karnataka has applied for grante of recognition to Presidency College of Education ,No. 33/1 & 33/2 , Kempapura Main Road, Hebbal,Bangalore – 560024 had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee for offering B.Ed course on one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2005-2006 under section 14(1) of the NCTE Act,1993 and recognition was issued to the institution on 21.12.2005.</p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new Regulations ,2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised Norms and Standards on 31.05.2015 and the institution has not submitted the affidavit.</p> <p>The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th – 16th November, 2015 considered the matter and noticed that the institution has not submitted affidavit affirming adherence to</p>

		<p>Regulations, 2014 and hence revised order was not issued and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition for the following deficiency.</p> <p>"Affidavit not submitted as per Regulations, 2014"</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued on 16.05.2016.</p> <p>On 28.05.2016, the institution has submitted a request for withdrawal of recognition and closure of the institution as under :-</p> <p>" With reference to the above notice , please note that we have already submitted the letter towards withdrawal of recognition and closure of President B Ed College in the academic year 2007-2008 .Please find enclosed the copies of acknowledgement received of the letters from your office ."</p> <p>The institution has submitted copies of letters submitted to this office,Bangalore University and DSERT regarding closure of the institution .</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, request of the institution for closure and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Permit closure2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f 2016-173. Return FDRs after ensuring that all claims of faculty staff have been settled.
24.	APS01814 D.Ed 1 Unit Milan Teacher Training institute, Karwar, Karnataka	<p>Milan Teacher Training Institute, c/o Rotary School, KHB Colony, Mundgod P.O. Karwar District-581349, Karnataka</p> <p>Dalit Hindulida Alpa Sankyatar Shikshan Mattu Kalyana Sangh, Mukkeri Galli, Ganesh Peth, Hubli -580020, Karnataka has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee to NCTE for grant of recognition to Milan Teacher Training Institute, c/o Rotary School, KHB Colony, Mundgod P.O. Karwar District-581349, Karnataka for Elementary (D.Ed) Course of two and half years duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 50 students and was granted recognition on 01.12.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition in case the course is started in rented premises.</p> <p>On 25.09.2013, a letter is received by this office from the Correspondent, Milan Teachers Training Institute, Karwar, Karnataka as under:-</p> <p><i>"We want to renew the Endowment fund and Reserve fund of our Milan Teachers Training Institute order No. F.SRO/NCTE/D.Ed/2004-2005/8996. Which is due in this month i.e. on 23.09.2013, because we want the money to give the staff salaries and other college expenses. There were less admissions since two years. Our endowment fund and Reserve fund FDR Nos are as follows.</i></p> <p><i>Endowment fund: FDR No.043953 bank Syndicate Bank Mundgod-581349 Karwar, Karnataka.</i></p> <p><i>Reserve fund: FDR No.043954 bank Syndicate Bank Mundgod-581349 karwar, Karnataka.</i></p>

So please give us the permission to renew the Endowment fund and reserve fund

A letter was issued to the institution on 22.01.2014

Further no action available in the file.

In the meanwhile, a letter dated 21.04.2016 received by this office from the Correspondent, Dalit Backward Minorities welfare & Educational Society which is as under:-

"We. The Management Committee of Milan D Ed College at Mundgod, Dist : Sirsi (U.K) Karnataka State, we are started Diploma in Education Two Years Programme for the year 2004-2005 by kannada Medium vide your order No. SRO:2005 NCTE/APS01814 on dated 01.12.2004 and run by successfully from 10 years.

On Coming the years from the Academic year 2015-2016 to till date Students admission strength is very nil and Government Quota not allotted since 04 years to our college.

So, the Management committee of D.H.A.S.M.K sangha is decided that our Milan D.Ed College is permanently closed in feature. Our Management Committee passed the Regulation on dated 01.04.2016 here we enclosed the copy for your kind information.

And also we the Management Committee of D.H.A.S.M.K sangha Kindly requested you that the Fixed Deposit amount of Rs.8.0 (Rupees Eight Lakhs) FD No: 043953/54 dated 23.09.2008) we want to withdraw and encashment to the same to the same.

The institution has submitted a following documents -

1. A copy of the online application for permission to close teacher Education programme.
2. No Due certificate of the staff is submitted.
3. Photo copy of the FDR of Rs.5 lakhs & 3 lakhs is submitted.

The Committee considered the matter, request of the institution for closure and decided as under :-

1. Permit closure
2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f 2016-17
3. Return FDRs after ensuring that all claims of faculty staff have been settled

25.	APS02358 D.Ed 1 Unit Sri Bandeshwar a Swamy Teacher Training Centre, Bangalore	<p>Sri Bandeswara Swamy Shikshakara Tarabeti Kendra (Teacher Training Centre) ,Ekadala Bilwa Bandemutt , Kommaghatta Road, Kengeri Upanagar ,Bangalore – 560 060, Karnataka</p> <p>Sri Bandeswara Swamy Shikshakara Tarabeti Kendra (Teacher Training Centre) , Ekadala Bilwa Bandemutt , Kommaghatta Road, Kengeri Upanagar ,Bangalore – 560 060, Karnataka was granted recognition for offering D.Ed course of two years duration with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session 2004-2005 on 02.12.2004.</p> <p>On 28.06.2016 , the institution has submitted a request for closure of the institution as under :-</p> <p>" With reference to the above , please find enclosed relevant documents of our institution with online with online application , duly filled.</p> <p>We request to kindly consider <u>our application for withdrawal of recognition</u> since the student enrolment is Nil since 2014-15.Also attached SCERT. NOC and No due Certificates to the staff management"</p> <p>The institution has submitted the following documents :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. A copy of the duly filled in online application for closure of the institution .2. A letter dated 11.11.2015 from DSERT , Bangalore stating that the institution has not made any admissions for the year 2015-163. A request letter of the Society for withdrawal of fixed deposit amount .4.No objection certificate signed by the faculty of the institution . <p>The Committee considered the matter, request of the institution for closure and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Permit closure2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f 2016-173. Return FDRs after ensuring that all claims of faculty staff have been settled.
26.	APS04225 B.P.Ed 1 Unit Paulsons college of Physical Education, Chennai, Tamilnadu	<p>Paulson's College of Physical Education, Vanur Taluk, Villupuram District, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>Pauls Educational Trust, No.761, Thiruvottiyur High Road, Madras-600081, Tamilnadu has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Paulson's College of Physical Education, Vanur Taluk, Villupuram District, Tamilnadu for B.P.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 50 students. Recognition was granted to the institution on 06.01.2006.</p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised Norms and Standards and the institution has not submitted the Affidavit.</p> <p>The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th -16th November, 2015 and the committee considered the matter, not submitted affidavit adhering to Regulations 2014 and hence</p>

✓

●

✓

●

✓

		<p>not issued Revised Orders and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition under NCTE act for the following deficiencies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Affidavit not submitted affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 <p>As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 20.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 16.06.2016 which is as under:</p> <p><u>"We would like to inform you that we have decided to close the B.P.Ed programme in Dr. Anbupaul College of Physical Education due to Non-availability of admission. Only we got recognition and not initiated the programme in our institution so far.</u></p> <p><u>The necessary resolution for the closure has been enclosed herewith for your kind reference.</u></p> <p><u>Kindly consider and do the needful.</u></p> <p><u>Note:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Resolution to withdraw the recognition. Online application for close is submitted. <p>The Committee considered the matter, request of the institution for closure and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Permit closure 2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f 2016-17 3. Return FDRs after ensuring that all claims of faculty staff have been settled.
27.	<p>APS07544 M.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>P.D.R. Vellachiam mal college eof Education, dharmapuri, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>P.D.R. Vellachiammal College of Education, Sekkampatti Village, Harur Taluk, Dharmapuri Distirct-636902, Tamilnadu</p> <p>Madras Education and Research Integrated Trust, Chennai, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to P.D.R. Vellachiammal College of Education, Sekkampatti Village, Harur Taluk, Dharmapuri Distirct-636902, Tamilnadu had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for offering M.Ed course of One year duration with an annual intake of 25 students under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 and the Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 22.04.2008</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 08.06.2015 the institution has submitted affidavit for offering course with an intake of 50.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 considered the matter and decided to proceed to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions as and when the affidavit are received by this office. The SRC also decided to place the consolidated lists of cases to the committee for ratification subsequently. The committee</p>

also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on **02.04.2015** with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the fixed deposit receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation along with original FDRs on 30.10.2015 stated as follows:

"In the reference 2nd cited we received order for 2 year M.Ed Course. Due to poor response we are not made admissions for M.Ed course. So we are closing down M.Ed course."

The Committee considered the matter, request of the institution for closure and decided as under :-

1. Permit closure
2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f 2016-17
3. Return FDRs after ensuring that all claims of faculty staff have been settled.

28. APS08711
B.Ed 2
Units
Sarada
college of
Education,
Thiruvanna
mali,
Tamilnadu

Sarada College of Education, Melmaruvathur Road, Birudur Village, Vandavasi Taluk, Thiruvannamalai District-604408, Tamilnadu

Vandavasi Sambuvarayar Educational Trust, No.321/15 Melmaruvathur Road, Biruthur Village, Vandavasi, Thiruvannamalai District, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to **Sarada College of Education, Melmaruvathur Road, Birudur Village, Vandavasi Taluk, Thiruvannamalai District-604408, Tamilnadu** had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for offering **B.Ed** course of One year duration with an annual intake of 100 students under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 and the Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on **21.10.2008**.

A letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised Norms and Standards and the institution has not submitted the Affidavit.

The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th -16th November, 2015 and the committee considered the matter, not submitted affidavit adhering to Regulations 2014 and hence not issued Revised Orders and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition under NCTE act for the following deficiencies.

- **Affidavit not submitted affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014**

Accordingly, as directed by SRC Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 20.05.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 04.06.2016 stating as follows:

"With reference to above letter, it is informed that 'Sarada College of Education"

has already been closed in the year 2013-14.

The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution for closure and decided as under :-

1. Permit closure
2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f 2016-17
3. Return FDRs after ensuring that all claims of faculty staff have been settled.

29	SRCAPP 290 B.Ed 2 Unit Siddipet College of Education, Medak, Telangana	<p>Siddipet College of Education, Plot No. 1381, Prasanth Nagar, Siddipet, Medak-502103, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Golkonda Educational Society Plot No.12-5-92/1 Ganesh Nagar, Siddipet village and Post Office, Medak- 502 103, Andhra Pradesh has submitted an application for grant of recognition to Siddipet College of Education, Plot No. 1381, Prasanth Nagar, Siddipet, Medak-502103, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed Course online on 28.9.2010 and hard copy received on 30.9.2010</p> <p>The Application was scrutinized and a copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 30.10.2010/02.02.2011. A deficiency letter was issued to the institution on 09.12.2010. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.04.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 204th meeting held on 27th and 28th April, 2011 considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve show cause notice.</p> <p>As per direction of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the applicant institution on 26.05.2011. In response to this office letter dated 26.05.2011 the institution has submitted reply vide letter dated 24.06.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 208th Meeting held 13th and 14th July 2011 after going through the reply of institution dt. 24.6.2011, come to the conclusion that the reply is not satisfactory and not convincing and hence, the recognition is refused.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, Refusal order was issued to the institution on 29.08.2011. The institution preferred for an appeal at NCTE- Hqrs. Original file was sent to NCTE-Hqrs for appeal on 15.09.2011.</p> <p>Simultaneously, the institution has filed a Writ Petition in the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad. The Hon'ble High Court has passed an order dt. 22.09.2011 in WPMP No. 31899 of 2011 in WP No.25874 of 2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 212th meeting held on 24th October, 2011 considered the Court direction, decided for verifying the records on the case file, as directed by the Court, therefore, it will be necessary for the Southern Regional Committee to first recall the records from the Appellate Authority. After receipt of the records, the office shall examine the Asst. Engineer's report with reference to the VT Report and place the case for consideration by the Committee.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter dated 23.11.2011 was sent to NCTE-Hqrs. to recall the original file after receipt of Minutes of meeting.</p>
----	--	---

Meantime, Advocate, Shri P. Vinayaka Swamy has forwarded a fax letter dated 22.11.2011 stated that the institution has filed Contempt Case no. 1596 of 2011 in WPMP 31899 of 2011 in W.P. No. 25874 of 2011. The advocate has requested that "the above Contempt case is came up for admission before Justice Noushad Ali on 1.12.2011. The Hon'ble Court was directed to me to file a counter within 2 weeks and posted the matter on 15.12.2011. Hence, I further request you to send necessary remarks/instructions in the above matter to prepare counter affidavit".

The advocate has been informed vide letter dated 5.12.2011, the Hon'ble Court may be appraised that there is no contempt intended as the file of the institution is with NCTE-Hqrs. for considering their appeal. In the meantime without appraising the Hon'ble Court of the fact of appeal pending, the institution is pressurizing for reconsideration of its own order by SRC which is against NCTE Act 1993 provides in section 18 that "any person aggrieved by any order made under section 14 or section 17 of the Act may prefer an appeal to the council within such period as may be prescribed" as such the case may be dismissed any institution may be asked to await appellate order. Counter Affidavit in the Contempt case was filed.

The original file was received back in SRC on 13.12.2011. The agenda was prepared, however, as the 215th meeting of SRC was already over, it was decided to put up the matter in the 216th SRC meeting to be held on 11th and 12th January, 2012. The appeal decision is withheld as SRC is reconsidering on the basis of interim-order of Hon'ble Court.

This office has received Contempt notice from the Hon'ble High court of Andhra Pradesh on 3.1.2012 directing Sri. Gangadharaiah, Regional Director, National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore to appear in person before the Hon'ble High Court on 19.1.2012, at 10.30 am. Regional Director has appeared on 19.1.2012.

As per perusal of the file, the institution has submitted building completion certificate vide dated 7.6.2011 wherein total built up area is 16,534 sq.ft. but the SRC has rejected the application on the basis of VCD observation and it is observed that the building is incomplete and still under construction at the time of application/inspection/visit. The SRC has already considered both building completion certificates and has not disputed building completion certificate.

As the perusal of the file the institution has not submitted any fresh VCD to establish whether the building is completed or not.

The original file along with court order dated 22/12/2011 was placed before SRC in its 216th meeting held on 11th and 12th January, 2012 and the Committee considered the matter and decided to cause re-inspection on payment of Rs. 40,000/-.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.1.2012. The inspection was conducted on 22.1.2012. The visiting team report received on 24.1.2012.

Against our rejection order an appeal was filed. Simultaneously, the application filed a Writ petition in the High Court. The Court directed SRC to reconsider. We could not


(S.Sathyan)
Chairman

comply because the records were with the Appellate Authority. The RD was called by the High Court to face contempt charge. The circumstances were explained. High Court has now directed to decide the case on merits by 10th Feb 2012. Accordingly, the case was reconsidered on 8th Feb 2012. It was decided to issue LOI. This decision effectively removes the cause of action; and, consequently, the appeal case will abate. The Appellate Authority may be apprised of the compelling circumstances in which we had to decide the case even when the appeal was still pending and requested to close the appeal case.

The High Court may be apprised of the compliance action taken by us and requested to condone the irregularity committed by us of deciding the case even when the appeal was still pending.

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution, court order and other related documents, Act of NCTE, 1993, Regulations and guidelines of NCTE published from time to time laid on the table, the Regional Committee decided to issue Letter of Intent for grant of recognition to B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100(one hundred only)(one unit) for the academic year 2011-12 subject to the appointment of qualified staff through duly constituted selection committee as per the Norms of NCTE/State Government/Affiliating University and be given effect before the commencement of the academic session.

Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 13/02/2012. Meantime, appeal order was received on 16/02/2012 stated that appeal preferred against the refusal order dt. 29/0/2011 of SRC is infructuous. The institution has submitted LOI reply on 22/03/2012. The SRC in its 221st Meeting held on 19th-20th April, 2012 considered the letter of intent reply and it was decided that Formal Recognition be granted to B.Ed., course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 (One hundred only) students from the academic session 2012-2013 onwards, subject to the rectification of deficiencies in staff list, if any.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a formal recognition order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2012.

As per the regulation 2014 the institution had submitted affidavit on 27.01.2015. Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 14.05.2015.

Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 10.06.2016 along with online application for permission to closure of Teacher Education programme and other relevant documents a letter stated as under:

"The Golkonda Educational Society is running B.Ed College in the Name Siddipet College of Education (B.Ed) at the Plot No: 1381 Prashanth Nagar, Siddipet-502103, Medak District, Telangana.

The society members are unanimously resolved to close the institution on 2016-17 academic year on words. And original FDR also with NCTE and same may be release."

The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution for closure and decided as under :-

		<p>1. Permit closure 2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f 2016-17 3. Return FDRs after ensuring that all claims of faculty staff have been settled</p>
30	<p>APs05037 D.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Dr. S. Radhakrishnan D.Ed college, Bidar, Karnataka</p>	<p>Dr.S.Radhakrishnan D.Ed College , Kathalli Road, Humnabad,Bidar District – 585330, Karnataka</p> <p>Dr.S.Radhakrishnan D.Ed College , Kathalli Road, Humnabad,Bidar District – 585330, Karnataka was granted recognition for offering Elementary D.Ed (Additional intake) course of two years duration with an annual intake of 100 students which includes existing intake of 50 and an additional intake of 50 students on 26.06.2007.</p> <p>On 20.07.2016, the institution has submitted a request for closure of additional intake course of the institution which is as under :-</p> <p><i>" We the management of Dr.S.Radhakrishnan Education Trust's Dr. S.Radhakrishnan D.Ed College . Humnabad running two units of elementary D.Ed programme bearing File Code No. APS01736 and APS05037 But due to the shortage of students admission, the management committee had decided to close (withdraw) the additional intake of 50 students bearing File Code No.APS05037 from the year 2016-17 and continue the one unit of 50 students bearing File Code No. APS01736.</i></p> <p><i>So here we submitting all the relevant documents to close the additional intake Kindly consider the above once ."</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted the following documents :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) A copy of the duly filled in online application for closure of the Teacher Education Programme 2)A letter dated 16.07.2016 of the Principal Secretary to Government,Government of Karnataka addressed to the Director, SCERT approving the closure of additional intake course in Dr. Radhakrishnan D.Ed College , Humnabad is submitted . 3) Minutes of the meeting of the Trust wherein it was decided to reduce the intake of the D.Ed course from 100 to 50. 4)Letters from the teaching staff of the institution stating that there are no dues to be paid to them by the institution. <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution for closure and decided as under :-</p> <p>1. Permit closure 2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f 2016-17 3. Return FDRs after ensuring that all claims of faculty staff have been settled</p>
31.	<p>APS09624 B.Ed 2 Units Tamilnadu College of</p>	<p>Tamilnadu College of Education, Sakthi Trust, 23/8-10, Thruppathur-Devakottai Main Road, Nainarpuram, Siravayal, Thruppathur Taluk, Sivagangai-630207, Tamilnadu</p> <p>The SRC granted recognition to Tamilnadu College of Education, Sakthi Trust, 23/8-10, Thruppathur-Devakottai Main Road, Nainarpuram, Siravayal, Thruppathur Taluk,</p>

	<p>Education, Sivagangai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sivagangai-630207, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course from the academic session 2009-10 with an intake of 100 students on 15.05.2009.</p> <p>As per the regulation 2014, the institution has submitted Affidavit on 05.03.2015, accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 05.05.2015 with the condition to the institution has not maintained/revalidated the fixed deposited receipts towards Endowment and Reserve funds.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a letter dated 06.11.2015 & 20.05.2016 received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 25.05.2016 & 13.11.2015 with the request to close the college. Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution for submission of application for closure thorough online on 22.06.2016.</p> <p>Now, a letter received from the institution on 08.07.2016 along with documents, letter stating as under:</p> <p><i>"I submit here with the closure of our Tamilnadu College of Education in the prescribed format properly filled in for favour of taking further and early action"</i></p> <p><u>Note:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Online application for closure, Resolution of the Trust, no dues certificate from the principal is submitted. <p>The Committee considered the matter; representation of the institution for closure and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Permit closure2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f 2016-173. Return FDRs after ensuring that all claims of faculty staff have been settled.
32	<p>APS02096 D.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Kasturba Teacher Training Institution, Udupi, Karnataka</p>	<p>Kasturba Teacher Training Institute, Vivekananda Nagar, Kukkundoor, Karkala, Udupi District-576117, Karnataka.</p> <p>KisanSabha Trust, Karkala, Udupi District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Kasturba Teacher Training Institute, Vivekananda Nagar, Kukkundoor, Karkala, Udupi District-576117, Karnataka for Elementary (D.Ed) course of two and half years duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 50 students and was granted recognition on 02.12.2004.</p> <p>Further, no action seen in the file.</p> <p>On 11.03.2016, a letter dated 05.03.2016 is received by this office from the Sub Director/Principal, Department District Institution of Education and Training, Udupi translated as under:-</p> <p><i>"With reference to the subject cited above, the Secretary, KisanSabha Trust,</i></p>

		<p>Karkal, Udipi District, Karnataka has decided to close the institution (Kasturaba Teacher Training Institute, Kukkaundoor, Karkal, Karnataka) from the academic session 2015-16. So you are hereby requested to grant permission to withdraw the Endowment Fund and Reserve Fund. A copy of the letter dated 18.09.2015 and also the photocopy of the endowment fund and reserve fund is enclosed"</p> <p>The institution has submitted the following documents :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. No Objection Certificate from the Principal DIET, Udupi, is submitted.2. A copy of no due certificate from the Teaching staff is submitted.3. Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 3 lakh is submitted. <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution for closure and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Permit closure2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f 2016-173. Return FDRs after ensuring that all claims of faculty staff have been settled.
	<p>APs02979 D.T.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>The co-operative teacher Training institute, Pondicherry,</p>	<p>The Co-Operative Teacher Training Institute, 62, Suffren Street, Pondicherry-605001.</p> <p>The Co-Operative Teacher Training Institute, 62, Suffren Street, Pondicherry-605001 had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for Elementary (D.T.Ed) of two years duration from the academic year 2004-05 and it was granted recognition on 18.10.2005 with an intake of 50 students from the academic session 2006-07.</p> <p>The institution has submitted letter on 19.12.2015 with requesting to closure of D.T.Ed course. Accordingly, letter was issued to the institution on 29.01.2016 to apply through online for closure.</p> <p>Now, the institution has letter along with application for closure and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>We hereby forward the filled up form (hardcopy) for closure of D.T.Ed Programme. Accordingly we request your goodness to give your consent to close the above said FDR's in order to credit the same in our Institution Saving Bank A/C No.00590100531065 held at UCO Main Branch. The authorized person of our Union will meet your goodness along with the above said FDR's for getting your signature for its encashment as the said FDR's are held jointly.</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution for closure and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Permit closure2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f 2016-173. Return FDRs after ensuring that all claims of faculty staff have been settled

Consideration of VT report, LOI notice reply: (Volume- 1)

34.	SRCAPP33 20 M.Ed 1 Unit Sree Narayana college of Education, Mahe, Puducherry	<p>Sree Narayana College of Education, Mahe, Sy.No.25/6, 25/7B, Nalupurakkal, Mahe Taluk & City, Mahe District-673310, Puducherry</p> <p>Sree Narayana Educational Guidance Society, Plot No.25/6, 25/7B, Cemetery Road, Mahe Village & Post Office, Mahe Taluk & City, Mahe Distrit-673310, Puducherry has applied for grant of recognition to Sree Narayana College of Education, Mahe, Sy.No.25/6, 25/7B, Nalupurakkal, Mahe Taluk & City, Mahe District-673310, Puducherry for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 09.06.2015 Reminder was sent to 13.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 22.02.2016.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><i>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i><i>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."</i> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Not signed by the applicant on every page of application.2. NOC copy submitted after submission of hard copy of online application. <p>The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th-30th September, 2015 on careful perusal of the institution and other relevant documents the committee decided to issue show cause notice for rejection of the application on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate from affiliating body. <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.12.2015. The institution</p>
-----	---	--

has submitted its reply on 21.12.2015.

The SRC in its 297th meeting held on 27th to 28th December, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

1. They have a B.Ed and D.El.Ed and B.Ed(AI). D.El.Ed has been closed.
2. NAAC certificate is not there.
3. BP, BCC, society Bye-laws and FDRs are not there. LUC and EC are there.
4. Cause Composite Inspection. Ask VT to collect all documents.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 22.02.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 24.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th-27th February, 2016 considered the institution written representation and it has decided as under:

- Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.

As directed inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.03.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 24.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th – 30th March, 2016 considered the VT report and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following ground:

1. NAAC certification is not there. Even IQAC number is also not given.
2. Built up area is inadequate for the proposed course.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 03.06.2016, 10.06.2016 and 12.07.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 317th Meeting held on 28th-30th July, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and it was decided that **1. There is confusion about the D.El.Ed course. VT says, it is being run in the same premises. They claim to run it in a different building. Our MIS record shows, recognition for D.El.Ed was withdrawn in may 2010. Ask them to clarify. 2. In the meanwhile, freeze action on all the other cases of the is society.**

Decision of SRC Before intimation to the institution, the institution has submitted its written representation on 02.08.2016 along with court order in M.P No. 1 of 2010 in W.P. No. 11628 of 2010 dated 19.07.2010. As per the website information. Institution reply stating as under

"I hereby submit the following for your kind consideration

1. The 317th Meeting of SRC held on 28th to 30th July, 2016 has mentioned certain confusion with regard to the functioning of D.El.Ed course of our society.

It is clarified that the above programme is conducted in a separate building and it is continued based on the interim stay order issued by the Hon'ble High Court at Chennai, copy

of which is enclosed for perusal. It is also granted permission by the examination Board, Govt. of Kerala.

2. Our B.Ed programme is conducted in a separate new building where we have suggested for M.Ed programme also. It is quite sufficient to conduct both B.Ed and M.Ed programme in the same campus which is sufficient as per the NCTE guidelines.
3. When the Visiting Team came for inspection we have informed them that the society has a D.El.Ed course functioning in a separate building. They might have mistaken while preparing the report that the D.El.Ed is also conducted alongwith B.Ed programme.

So, this confusion is hereby clarified and the society has already submitted the details of documents pertaining to the D.El.Ed course functioning in a separate building.

Hence, it is requested your good self to issue recognition order for M.Ed programme for the academic year 2016-17 at the earliest

Note:

As per the order W.P.No.11628 of 2010 stating as under

"Notice.

Interim stay already granted is continued".

The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution in respect of the decision of 317th meeting of SRC and all other documents of the institution and decided as under -

1. The confusion about D.El.Ed has been cleared.
2. For B.Ed (1 unit),B.Ed (A.I-1 unit) and M.Ed (1 unit) they need 2500 sq.mtrs of built up area.According to BCC, they have 27,400 sq.ft which is adequate.
3. They have applied to NAAC and got the acknowledgement
4. Issue recognition for M.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2017-18

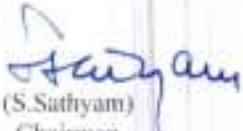
35
SRCAPP
3605
B.Ed 2
Units
Western
Hills college
of
Education,
Chitradurga,
Karnataka

Western Hills College of Education, Plot /Khasara No.4412/5947, 3rd Cross Medehalli Street, Chitradurga Village & Post office, Chitradurga taluk & City, Chitradurga District-577501, Karnataka

Rameeja Minority Educational and Welfare Trust, 3rd Cross Medehalli Road, Chitradurga Village & Post, Chitradurga Taluk & City, Chitradurga District-577501, Karnataka has applied for grant of recognition to **Western Hills College of Education, Plot /Khasara No.4412/5947, 3rd Cross Medehalli Street, Chitradurga Village & Post office, Chitradurga taluk & City, Chitradurga District-577501, Karnataka** for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 07.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16.07.2015 followed by reminder-I 31.08.2015 and reminder II on 17.11.2015.

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

stipulates as under :-

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"

The SRC in its 295th meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. LUC to be submitted.
2. Built up area is inadequate.
3. BCC should be produced during VT inspection.
4. FDRs should be given later.
5. Cause Composite Inspection.
6. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents

As per the decision of SRC, a Composite inspection the institution was conducted on **20.01.2016** and Visiting Team report is received by this office on **05.02.2016**.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held during 09th to 11th February, 2016 considered the visiting team reports and other relevant documents decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for D.P.S.E (1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17 academic year be possible

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17 academic year be possible"

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 17.02.2016. The institution has submitted a reply to the LOI on 03.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306th meeting held during 01st to 04th March, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided as under :-

"For B.Ed

1. Staff is not as per norms
2. Asst. Professor in Fine arts and Performance Arts is not appointed
3. Issue SCN for rejection

For D.P.S.E

1. Staff is not as per norms.
2. Issue SCN for rejection."

On 21.03.2016, the institution submitted a written representation as under -

" NCTE has issued a Letter of Intent prior to grant of recognition for B.Ed programme of two years duration with an intake of 50 students (1 unit) informing to submit the documents as mentioned in the LOI.

The Trust had sufficient building as per the NCTE norms to run two unit of B.Ed programme and one DPSE Programme. The last date to submit the staff approval list for one unit is 3rd March, 2016, hence we have submitted the approved staff list for one unit for an intake of 50 students. If the Letter of Intent is issued for an intake of 100 students (2 units) the approved consolidated staff list for an intake of 100 students will be submitted within the stipulated period.

Therefore, it is hereby seeking to issue Letter of Intent for an intake of 100 students 2 units) for the year 2016-17.

Please do the needful as early as possible."

SRC in its 308th Meeting held during 28th to 30th March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

1. **The built up area is inadequate to accommodate the 2nd unit**
2. **Their request is, therefore, rejected"**

On 02.05.2016, the institution has submitted a reply to the decision of 306th meeting of SRC based on website information.

SRC in its 313th meeting held during 2nd & 3rd May, 2016 considered the notice reply and decided as under :-

"1. This case of B.Ed (3605) is eligible for clearance for issue of Formal Recognition for B Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17

2But, it has to be held in abeyance since the linked DPSE case (3606) has not yet been cleared."

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the institution conveying the decision of 313th meeting of SRC on 02.05.2016.

Note :

(1) SRC in its 313th meeting held during 2nd & 3rd May, 2016 considered the notice reply and decided as under :-

"1. This case of B.Ed (3605) is eligible for clearance for issue of Formal Recognition for B Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17

2But, it has to be held in abeyance since the linked DPSE case (3606) has not yet been cleared."

(2) Formal Recognition was issued to the institution for offering D.P.S.E course (SRCAPP3606) on 02.06.2016 with an intake of 50 students from the academic session 2017-18.

		<p>(3) As per records, the institution is not offering any other course apart from DPSE and B Ed courses applied for .</p> <p>(4) The institution has approached the Hon'ble Supreme Court in W.P (C) No. 407 of 2016 seeking recognition from the year 2016-17 instead of 2017-18 granted (D.P.S.E course)</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of grant of recognition to B.Ed course , documents of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The case of B.Ed (2 units) was found eligible but held in abeyance till decision in the case of DPSE. Otherwise it would have been hit by the 'stand alone' clause .2.The DPSE Course was cleared in June 2016 w.e.f 2017-18.3. Strictly speaking, the B.Ed case held in abeyance should have also been cleared simultaneously. But, even then, it would only have been w.e.f 2017-184. No harm, therefore, has been caused. Issue recognition for B.Ed (one unit) w.e.f 2017-18
26	<p>SRCAPP 3043 D.El.Ed (ODL)</p> <p>Institute of Distance Education University of Madras,Chennai Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Institute of Distance Education University of Madras, Khasara No.3173, Plot No. 133/137, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennai City and District-600005, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>Institute of Distance Education University of Madras, Plot No. 133/137, Wallajah Road, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennai City and District-600005, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Institute of Distance Education University of Madras, Khasara No.3173, Plot No. 133/137, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennai City and District-600005, Tamilnadu for offering D.El.Ed-Distance course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 22.06.2015. The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 24.06.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application”

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
2. The application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th-21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed-(DE) course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 22.06.2015, and it has decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

3. **The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.**

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution 15.10.2015.

An email dated 18.01.2016 received from NCTE Hqrs on 18.01.2016 with request to send original records of the institution along with your comments view on the appeal.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to NCTE Hqrs on 03.02.2016.

As per NCTE Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 regarding Acceptance of hardcopy of applications 2016-17. The letter stated that *"I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15th July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7th September, 2015 wherein under the last line of paragraph 1, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance"*

		<p>The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:</p> <p><i>" keeping in mind the over-all public interest , the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue"</i>.</p> <p>Remarks: The University has not submitted No Objection Certificate.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 304th meeting held during 19th and 20th February, 2016 considered the matter, NCTE (HQ) quarters letter dated 19.01.2016, institution, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p>Put up along with SPM University Tirupathi</p> <p>The matter was placed before the Committee in its 320th meeting .</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter and the documents of the institution and decided as under -</p> <p>1.This is an University created for Distance Education . Their case can, therefore be considered under Appendix-9, Para 2.1 of 2014 Regulations 2. This being a University itself, there is no question of submitting NOC separately 3.Process the case.</p>
37.	SRCAPP 14766 M.Ed-AI 1 Unit Vidyalaya College of Education,C hittoor,Andh ra Pradesh	<p>Vidyalaya College of Education,Plot /Khasra No.27, 10/1A, 1B, 1C, Plot No. 2,3 & 4, SBI Colony, Renigunta Road, Akkarampalli Post Office, Tirupati Taluk, Chittoor District-517507, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Shiridi Sai Educational Society,Plot No. 4-32, SBI Colony, Renigunta Road, Tirupati Post Office & Taluk, Chittoor District-517507, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Vidyalaya College of Education,Plot /Khasra No.27, 10/1A, 1B, 1C, Plot No. 2,3 & 4, SBI Colony, Renigunta Road, Akkarampalli Post Office, Tirupati Taluk, Chittoor District-517507, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed-AI course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee . NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 11/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 20/07/2015 followed by reminders on 04/09/2015 and 14/11/2015 .</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i>.</p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th to 16th December , 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-</p>

1. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
2. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
3. Cause Composite inspection

As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted **26.01.2016** and Visiting Team Report is received by this office on **28.01.2016**.

SRC, in its 303rd meeting held during 28th & 29th April, 2016, Consider the matter and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for M.Ed-AI(1 Unit)
2. For M.Ed (basic unit) and M.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 02.02.2016. the institution has submitted the LOI on 26.04.2016

The SRC, in its 312th meeting held during 28th to 29th April, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:-

1. The two Associate Professors have superannuated and are, therefore, not eligible
2. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 12.05.2016.

The institution has submitted reply to the Show Cause Notice on 06.06.2016.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the notice reply and decided as under:-

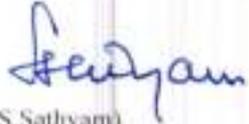
"Time give up to 30.09.2016 for submission of approved staff list."

On 01.08.2016, a letter dated 18.07.2016 is received by this office from the Secretary/Correspondent, Vidyalaya College of Education, Tirupati, Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh is as under:-

"I submit that as per the reference first cited the list of staff members for M.Ed-AI duly approved by the Registrar, S.V. University, Tirupati was submitted to you for granting the Final Formal Recognition.

As per the reference second cited the candidates of two associate professors 1. N.Pramod Kumar, 2. G. Pratapa Simha were disqualified as they have superannuated and asked us to send the list of two new Associate Professors duly approved by S.V. University for granting the final formal recognition.

I am herewith submitting the substitute staff for two Associate Professors along with the total staff list for your kind consideration and we request you for granting final formal recognition to the Additional Intake (50 seats) to the M.Ed course for the


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>academic year 2016-17.</p> <p>I am here enclosing the Xerox copies of the certificate of substitute staff for your kind reference."</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution dated 18.07.2016 and the documents submitted and decided as under :-</p> <p>1. The deficiency has been removed 2. Issue recognition for M.Ed-A.I (1 unit) w.e.f 2017-18</p>
38.	SRCAPP 2208 SRCAPP 2209 B.Ed 1 Unit M.Ed 1 Unit Central University of Karnataka, Gulbarga, Karnataka	<p>Central University of Karnataka, Plot No.196/1-10, 175, 180-188, Kadaganchi Village & Post office, Aland Taluk, Kalaburgi City, Gulbarga District -585367, Karnataka</p> <p>Central University of Karnataka, Plot No.196/1-10, 175, 180-188, Kadaganchi Village & Post office, Aland Taluk, Kalaburgi City, Gulbarga District -585367, Karnataka. has applied for grant of recognition to Central University of Karnataka, Plot No.196/1-10, 175, 180-188, Kadaganchi Village & Post office, Aland Taluk, Kalaburgi City, Gulbarga District -585367, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act. 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 25/03/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 30/03/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 20/04/2015 followed by reminder I on 24/06/2015 and reminder II on 06/10/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations. 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th, 16th December, 2015 consider the matter, document submitted by the institution for M.Ed (SRCAPP2209) and B.Ed (SRCAPP2208) Course along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Building Completion Certificate to be submitted.2. NAAC, proof of application to be submitted.3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted.4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.5. Cause Composite inspection. <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Composite inspection the institution was conducted on 16.01.2016 and Visiting Team report is received by this office on 28.01.2016.</p> <p>SRC in its 300th meeting held during 29th to 31st January, 2016 considered the VT Report and decided as under in respect of both B.Ed(SRCAPP2208) and M.Ed (SRCAPP2209) courses -</p>

1. CD does not open, obtain a fresh CD.
2. BCC not furnished
3. SCN for rejection.

As per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notices were issued in respect of both the courses (B.Ed and M.Ed) on 04.02.2016.

On 01.03.2016, the university submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice in respect of both the courses.

SRC in its 306th Meeting held during 1st to 4th March, 2016 considered the reply of the University and **has taken a decision in respect of M.Ed course only** which is as under :-

- " 1. CD is in order
2. BCC is not in format
3. Issue SCN"

On 30.03.2016, the University has submitted a reply as under :-

"Please find the Building Completion Certificate in prescribed format, duly certified by the Assistant Executive Engineer, Dept. of Taluk Panchayat, Kadaganchi Gram, Aland Taluk and District, Kalanurgi District"

The Southern Regional Committee in its 309th meeting held during 12th & 14th April, 2016 consider the matter VT report and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for **B.Ed** (1 unit).
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

1. Issue LOI for **M.Ed** (1 unit).
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016. the institution has submitted the LOI on 30.04.2016.

The SRC, in its 313th meeting held during 02nd to 03rd May, 2016 considered the reply to letter of intent and decided as under:-

1. *faculty appointed is not at all according to the norms approved.*
2. *Even the four names communicated are the same shown in the M.Ed case.*
3. *Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."*

On 06.05.2016, based on website information, the university submitted LOI reply.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th may, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:-

		<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The approved Faculty list is not according to the specifications in the Regulations (eg. designation are not given)2. Ask them to resubmit accordingly.3. This case can not longer be considered for 2016-17. It can be considered only for 2017-18. <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 02.06.2016.</p> <p>On 01.08.2016, a letter is received by this office from the institution</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 01.08.2016, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The faculty lists for B.Ed(1 unit) and M.Ed (1unit) are now in order.2. Issue recognition for B.Ed (1 unit) and M.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2017-183. In terms of the Supreme Court directive , we have no scope for issuing FR for 2016-17 after 2nd May, 2016.
39.	SRCAPP 2928 B.Ed 2 Unit Sri Krishna Devaraya college of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Sri Krishna Devaraya College of Education, Plot No.308/4, Street No.1, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Sri Veruva Narasaiah and Subbamma Memorial Educational Society, Plot No.308/4, Main Bazar Road, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Krishna Devaraya College of Education, Plot No.308/4, Street No.1, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 29/05/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 09/06/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24/06/2015 followed by reminder I 13/10/2015 and reminder II on 05/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th to 16th Dec, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted• Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents

• **Cause Composite inspection**

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on **27.01.2016** and visitir team report is received by this office on **02.02.2016**

SRC in its 301st Meeting held during 5th to 6th February, 2016 considered the VT Report and other relevant documents and decided as under :-

- 1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI(1 Unit)
- 2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
- 3.FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
- 4.Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.
- 5.Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units)
- 6.FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
- 4.Only if these are given on or before 7.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible"

As per the decision of SRC, a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 08.02.2016.

On 28.07.2016, the institution has submitted a reply to the Letter of Intent.

The SRC, in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

- "1. Asst. Prof (Social Studies) – subject in M.A. not mentioned.
- 2. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."

As per decision of SRC, based on website information the institution has submitted show notice reply on 04.08.2016.

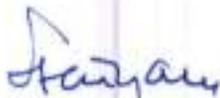
The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the Show Cause Notice and decided as under :-

The replacement proposed in the faculty list is not approved by the University. Issue SCN accordingly

40. SRCAPP
14700
B.Ed

SRCAPP
14721
M.Ed
Dharma
Cidyaalaya
College of
Education,
Namakkal,
Tamilnadu

SRCAPP14700/B.Ed-AI	SRCAPP14721/M.Ed
Dharma Medical Research and Charitable Trust, Plot No.618/1, 619, Poonthottam, Melkalingam Village & Post, Ariyur Nadu Taluk, Kolli Hills City, Namakkal District-637411, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Dharma Vidyaalaya College of Education, Plot No.618/1, 619, Poonthotta Street, Melkalingam Village & Post, Kolli Hills Taluk, Namakkal District-637411, Tamilnadu	Dharma Medical Research and Charitable Trust, Plot No.618/1, 619, Poonthottam Village, Melkalingam Post, Ariyur Nadu Taluk, Kolli Hills, Namakkal District-637411, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Dharma Vidyaalaya College of Education, Plot No.618/1, 619, Poonthottam Village, Melkalingam Post, Ariyur Nadu, Kolli Hills City, Namakkal District-637411, Tamilnadu


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

for offering **B.Ed-AI** course for **two** years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 21.07.2015.

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29 & 30th September 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for non submission NOC from affiliating body.

As per the decision of SRC, show cause

for offering **M.Ed** course for **two** years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 21.07.2015. Reminder was sent on 13.04.2016.

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29 & 30th September 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for non submission NOC. Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has not submitted reply so far.

notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has not submitted reply so far.

The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th- 10th January 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided that "Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC."

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.

The SRC minuetts dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

"...keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."

The institution has submitted its written representation on 11.04.2016 along with NOC. Accordingly, the application was processed.

The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th to 10th January 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided that Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC.

As per the decision of SRC rejection order was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016.

The SRC minuetts dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

"...keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."

The institution has submitted NOC from TNTEU dated 04.04.2016 on 11.04.2016. As per the direction of SRC the application was processed.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 considered and decided as under:

- a. BP, BCC, LUC not submitted.
- b. Cause Composite Inspection.
- c. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.04.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 19.04.2016 and VT report received by this office on 27.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312th meeting held on 28th-29th April, 2016 considered the matter directly and it has decided to issue LOI for B.Ed-AI (1 unit) and M.Ed (1 unit).

As per the decision of SRC, LOIs was issued to the institution on 28.04.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 02nd -03rd May, 2016 considered the LOI reply and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

1. The faculty list for B.Ed-AI (1 unit) is not approved.
2. The faculty list for M.Ed (1 unit) is not approved.

Accordingly, notice was issued to the institution on 01.06.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation along with original FDR's of Rs 5 lakhs each and 7 lakhs each for both the courses. The letter stated as follows:

I humbly submit to state that the following Fixed Deposits Receipt for B.Ed-AI (1unit) and M.Ed (1 unit) Endowment fund Rs. 5 lakhs and Reserve fund Rs.7 lakhs in to joint account FDR drawn in joint account of Dharma Medical Research and Charitable Trust, Chennai with the Regional Director, SRC-NCTE, Bangalore with Canara Bank, Kasturba Gandhi Nagar Branch, Adyar, Chennai -20 dated 27.06.2016 as follows:

1. For B.Ed.,AI (1 unit) Endowment fund of Rs. 5 lakhs in FDR No.KF045637 dt.27.06.2016
2. For B.Ed.,AI (1 unit) Reserve Fund of Rs. 7 lakhs in FDR No.KF045636 dt.27.06.2016.
3. For M.Ed., (1 unit) Endowment fund of Rs. 5 lakhs in FDR No.KF045638 dt.27.06.2016.
4. For M.Ed., (1 unit) Reserve fund of Rs.7 lakhs in FDR No. KF45639 dt.27.06.2016

The concerned FDR receipts 4 numbers as mentioned above are submitted and appended for necessary action further, the combined staff list for B.Ed., (existing 2 units and AI-1 unit), M.Ed. (1 unit) is yet to be approved by the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai and copy of the combined staff list is submitted for kind information and necessary action

Note: The institution has not submitted approved Faculty list for both courses.

The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution in respect of 313th meeting of SRC and decided as under :-

1. The faculty lists for B.Ed-A.I (1 unit) and M.Ed (1 unit) are still not approved by the University.
2. We should take care to compare the faculty lists of B.Ed (2 units) to eliminate any overlaps.
3. Issue SCN accordingly

41.	SRCAPP 222 D.El.Ed Likitha College of Elementary Education, East	Likitha College of Elementary Education, Plot No. 208/1, Chandramapalli Village, Divil Post Office, Peddapuram Taluk & City, East Godavari District-533437, Andhra Pradesh. Teresa Educational Society, Plot No.2-7, Main Road, Ulimeswaram Village, Mallam Post Office and City, Peddapuram Taluka, East Godavari District-533437, Andhra Pradesh submitted an application to the southern regional committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Likitha College of Elementary Education, Plot No. 208/1,
-----	---	--

Godavari,
Andhra
Pradesh

Chandramamapalli Village, Divil Post Office, Peddapuram Taluk & City, East Godavari District-533437, Andhra Pradesh for D.El.Ed course. The recognition was granted to the institution on 11.05.2015 for D.El.Ed course of two years duration with an annual intake of 50 students.

A letter dated 22.12.2015 received from the SCERT in this office of SRC-NCTE on 26.12.2015 along with SCERT inspection report. The letter stating as follows:

"the attention of the Chairman, Teresa Educational Society, Ulimeswaram, Peddapuram Mandal, East Godavari District is invited to the references read above and informed that, this office has constituted a inspection team to cause inspection in r/o of Likitha College of Elementary Education, Chandramampalli (V), Peddapuram (M), East Godavari District and place before the Affiliation Committee for grant of fresh affiliation for the year 2014-15. The District Educational Officer, East Godavari District vide reference 4th read above has submitted their inspection report.

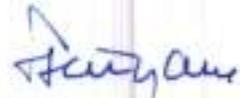
The inspection team in their report has observed the following lapses in r/o Likitha college of Elementary Education, Chandramampalli (V), Peddapuram (M), East Godavari District.

- Land :8174.38 Sq.Mts
- Built up area: 1253.74 sq.mts only G+1 floor is ready. The second floor is not yet ready
- Building Certificate attested by the competent authority is not enclosed.
- Sanitation Certificate is not enclosed.
- No Laboratory facilities available.
- Library with less books (only 150 books)
- Information regarding size of class rooms, Lab, Library etc is not available.
- No administrative staff present at the time of inspection
- No technical staff present at the time of inspection
- No Educational Technology/ICT Lab is available.
- Fire safety certificate is not enclosed.

Finally, the inspection Team has not recommended for grant of affiliation for the year 2015-16. Even though the SRC, NCTE, Bangalore, has granted formal recognition to the above said college, the management of the said college have not fulfilled any NCTE norms and standards-2014.

In view of the above circumstances, the Chairman, Teresa Educational Society, Ulimeswaram, Peddapuram (M), E.G. District is informed that, it is not feasible to recommend the proposal of the said college of Government for grant of affiliation for the year 2015-16 in r/o Likitha College of Elementary Education, Chandramampalli (V), Peddapuram (M), E.G District. Hence, the proposal of the said college is hereby rejected.

The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th-10th January, 2015 considered the letter from the SCERT dated 22.12.2015 and it has decided to issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition on all the deficiencies listed in the SCERT Communication.


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 25.02.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation along with relevant documents on 02.08.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the Show Cause along documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p>Ask the institution to give specific replies to points 5 to 10 in the list of points mentioned by Director (SCERT).</p>
42	<p>SRCAPP 3474 D.El.Ed-AI</p> <p>Little Rose College of Elementary Education, E ast Godavari</p>	<p>Little Rose College Of Elementary Education Plot/Khasara No.255/8, 255/9, 264/2, Plot No-5-4, Main Road, Venkatayapalem Village, Near Draksharama Post Office, Ramachandrapuram Taluk, East Godavari District-533262, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Elite Education Society, Plot No-5-4, Main Road, Venkatayapalem Village, Draksharama Post Office, Near Draksharama Town/City, Ramachandrapuram Taluk, East Godavari District-533262, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Little Rose College Of Elementary Education Plot/Khasara No.255/8, 255/9, 264/2, Plot No-5-4, Main Road, Venkatayapalem Village, Near Draksharama Post Office, Ramachandrapuram Taluk, East Godavari District-533262, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 16.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 16.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to state government was sent for recommendation on 24.06.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under :-</p> <p>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p><i>“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of</p>

the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted registered land documents instead the institution has submitted photocopy of notarized Deed of gift dated 19.05.2001 in favour of GandhamAnnapurna, age 37 years, wife of Gandham Narayana Rao, the correspondent & President of Elite Educational Society.
2. The hard copy of the online application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th-21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed-AI course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 16.06.2015 and hard copy on 16.06.2015, decided to Summarily reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has not submitted registered land documents.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution has preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order no. F.No. 89-39/2016 Appeal/5th Meeting- 2016 dated 02.06.2016 has stated as follows:

"AND WHEREAS, Appeal committee noted clause 5(4) of the NCTE Regulations, 2014 which reads as under:

"while submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the Society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached with application."

Clause 7(2) of the regulations provide for summary rejection of the application in case of failure to submit land documents as required under regulations 5(4).

AND WHEREAS Appeal committee observed that the appellant institution had furnished English translation of the sale deed documents on the ground that land documents being in Telugu are to be better understood in English. The appellant institution has applied for D.El.Ed (Additional) Intake and the basic intake already stands sanctioned at the same address vide SRC's order no.APS04730/D.Ed/AP/2012-13/45354 dated 21.06.2012. Complying the NCTE Regulations, 2014 ideal situation is where the applicant furnishes copy of registered land deed and its translation simultaneously in case registered land documents are in Regional language. Regional Committee can also seek authenticated translated version. The Appellant during the course of appeal presentation pleaded that its application for additional intake in D.El.Ed course be accepted on the basis of copy of registered land documents (Telugu) furnished during the appeal hearing. Appeal Committee, however taking note that the institution is already recognized for conducting a teacher education course on the same land, decided to remand back the case to SRC for matching the translated version of land documents with the registered land documents.

AND WHEREAS, appeal committee after considering the facts of the case decided

to remand back the case to SRC for further processing of the application on receipt of the copy of registered land documents. Appellant institution is required to furnish copy of registered land documents to SRC within 15 days of the receipt of appeal orders.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application on receipt of the copy of registered land documents. Appellant institution is required to furnish copy of registered land documents (Telugu) to SRC within 15 days of the receipt of appeal orders.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Little Rose College of Elementary Education, Vinkatayapalem, Draksharama, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th-30th July, 2016 considered the appellate authority order dated 02.06.2016 and it has decided to "Process".

As per the decision of SRC, the documents of the institution were processed and placed before the Committee.

The Committee considered the matter, appellate authority order, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Furnishing only the English translation is not enough. As directed by the appellate authority, they must submit the certified copies of the registered land documents (Telugu)
2. Issue SCN accordingly.

43. SRCAPP
2314
M.Ed
KG Prasad
Rao ANR
College of
Education

KG Prasada Rao ANR College of Education, R.S.No. 198/2, VZA Road, Bhushanagulla Panchayat Village, Gudivada Post, Taluk & City, Krishna District-521301, Andhra Pradesh.

Akkineni Nageswara Rao College Committee, NO. P.B.No. 20, Vijayawada Road, Gudivada Village, Post, Taluk & City, Krishna District-521301, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to KG Prasada Rao ANR College of Education, R.S.No. 198/2, VZA Road, Bhushanagulla Panchayat Village, Gudivada Post, Taluk & City, Krishna District-521301, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 20.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 26.05.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application sent to the state Government recommendation on 03.06.2015. Reminder was sent on 17.07.2015.

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate

issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
- b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has submitted land documents in (regional language) Which is not in favor of Society/Institution.
- The applicant not signed all pages of the hard copy of on -line application submitted by the institution.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for M.Ed Course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 20.05.2015 and hard copy on 26.05.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has submitted land documents in (regional language) Which is not in favor of Society/Institution.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution has preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order No. F.No.89-216/2015 Appeal/6th Meeting-2016 dated 09.06.2016 has stated as follows:

".....Sh. K.S Appa Rao, Treasure and Sh. K. Sreenivasa Rao, Superident, K.G Prasad Rao ANR College of Education, Gudivada Krishna, Andhra Pradesh presented the case of the appellant institution on 13.01.2016. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that "the Society by the name of

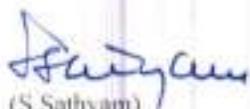
Godivada College committee purchased land measuring 5.18 acres in the year 1958. This piece of land was registered on 14.04.1958 in the name of the then president of Godivada College Committee. Notarised English version of the document (which is in vernacular) is enclosed. The Gudivada College was renamed as "Akkineni Nageswar Rao College" in the year 1959 and all the assets of the "Godivada College" became the assets of "Akkineni Nageswara Rao College" administered by the Society called the "College committee Akkineni Nageswara Rao College" from 1959. Once again, in the year 2000 the society of "College Committee of Akkineni Nageswara Rao College" was renamed as "Akkineni Nageswara Rao College Committee, Gudivada". The K.G Prasad Rao-ANR College of Education is in possession of 5.18 acres of land in R.S No.198/2 purchased in the year 1958, and the irrevocable resolution of the "College committee of Akkineni Nageswara Rao College" holds good as on date.

AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee noted that land documents submitted by the appellant institution are in the name of president, Godivada College Committee whereas the appellant institution/Society is 'A.N Rao College Committee'. The appellant during the course of appeal presentation stated that the name of 'Gudivada College Committee' was changed to 'A.N Rao College Committee' and so the landed assets on which institution building is located are now owned by the appellant society. The appellant requested for grant of another opportunity to submit documentary evidence in this regard. Appeal committee decided to grant another (second) opportunity to the appellant for submission of legally acceptable documentary evidence to prove that land registered in the name of Gudivada College Committee is now owned by 'A.N Rao College Committee'.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memoranda of appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, appeal committee concluded to grant another (second) opportunity to appellant for submission of necessary evidence.

AND WHEREAS Sh K.S Appa Rao Treasure, K.G Prasad Rao A.N.R College of Education, Gudivada Krishna, Andhra Pradesh presented the case of the appellant institution on 30.04.2016 i.e the second opportunity granted to them. In the course of presentation the appellant submitted a letter dt.22.04.2016 with which a self attested copy of a certificate No.RC.AI/194/2016 dt. 13.04.2016 issued by the Tahsildar, Gudivada has been enclosed. This certificate certifies that the properties belonging to "the Gudivada College Committee", Gudivada, which was in existence from 1950 have become the properties of "Akkineni Nageswara Rao College Committee, Gudivada" which came into existence from 1959 by virtue of being the successor of the Gudivada College Committee. It is further certified that Akkineni Nageswara Rao College Committee, Gudivada possessed and owned lands in different R.S Nos measuring 23 acres and 43 cents in Bethavolu Village of Gudivada Mandal.

AND WHEREAS the committee, noting the submission of the appellant, concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to process the application further as per the NCTE Regulations. The appellant is directed to forward the English Versions of land documents and a copy of the certificate dt.13.04.2016 issued by the Thasildar, Gudivada to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to process the application further as per the NCTE Regulations. The appellant is directed to forward the English Versions of the land documents and a copy of the certificate dt.13.04.2016 issued by the Tahsildar, Gudivada to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of G Prasada Rao A.N.R College of Education, Gudivada Krishna, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th-30th July, 2016 considered the appellate authority order dated 09.06.2016 and it has decided to '**Process**'.

As per the appellate authority directions, the institution has submitted written representation along with photocopy of sale deed and certificate dated 13.04.2016 issued by Tahsildar on 30.06.2016. The letter stating as follows:

".. we applied for M.Ed course in our College of Education from the academic year 2016-17 and it was rejected as per your letter in the reference 2nd cited above. We submitted our appeal through online on rejection of our application to the NCT, New Delhi in the reference 3rd cited above.

In continuation of the above, we attended before the personal hearing committee meeting on 13.01.2016 & 30.04.2016 at NCTE, New Delhi and submitted the necessary documents as required in the reference 4th & 5th cited above.

Now, we are herewith submitting the following documents as directed by NCTE, New Delhi in the order dated 09.06.2016 in the reference 6th cited above, which is received on 23.06.2016 (copy enclosed).

1. Notarised English version of the land documents.
2. A copy of the certificate issued by Mandal Revenue Officer/ Tahsildar (Mandal Executive Magistrate), Gudivada Mandal relating to the possession and ownership of land.

Hence, we request you to accord permission to start the M.Ed course of 2 years duration with one unit (50) in our college of Education from the academic year 2016-17".

As per the decision of SRC, the documents submitted by the institution were processed and placed before the Committee.

The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution and documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-

1. Land document is in order
2. Building Plan is not approved by the competent authority

		<p>3. Built up area is inadequate 4. LUC is in order 5. EC is in order 6. NAAC Certificate is in order 7. FDRs not given 8. Fee paid in full 9. Cause composite inspection 10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents</p>
44.	<p>SRCAPP 3277 B A B.Ed B Sc B.Ed Madhira Brahma Reddy College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>Madhira Brahma Reddy College of Education, Plot No. 138, Madhiranag Street, Chilkur Taluk, Kodad Town, Nalgonda District-508238, Telangana</p> <p>Madhira Educational Society, Plot No. 138, Madhiranagar Street, Paleannaram Village, Gudibanda Post, Chilkur Taluk, Kodad Town, Nalgonda District-508238, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Madhira Brahma Reddy College of Education, Plot No. 138, Madhiranag Street, Chilkur Taluk, Kodad Town, Nalgonda District-508238, Telangana for offering BA.B.Ed.BSc.B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 01.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 29.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 09.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub section (2) of section 7 of Regulations 2014 for processing of applications stipulated as under -</p> <p>a) <i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the NCTE Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application.</i></p> <p>b) <i>Failure to submit printout of the applications made online along with Land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of online application</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online application.• The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body along with application. <p>The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August 2015, considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to summarily reject the application as per Regulations 7 2(a)/2(b) on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online submission of application. <p>As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.</p>

NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:

"...the directions of chairperson NCTE, as conveyed, in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15.07.2015 is reiterated for compliance."

The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th-20th February, 2016 considered the hardcopy delayed submission case and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- NOC not given.

Meantime, an office memorandum was received from NCTE Hqrs on 18.02.2016 regarding appeal from Madhira Brahma Reddy College of Education with request to send original file along with comments. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the NCTE Hqrs on 19.04.2016 informing that SRC reconsidered the case.

As per the decision of SRC, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 18.03.2016. The institution has not submitted reply to the show cause notice even after stipulated period of 21 days and till date.

The appellate authority order dated 02.06.2016 received by SRC on 14.06.2016. The order stated as follows:

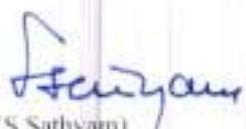
"...AND WHEREAS, Madhira Brahma Reddy College of Education, Kodad Nalgonda Telangana was asked to present the case of the appellant institution on 06.04.2016 but nobody appeared. In the appeal it is submitted that "that online application was filed on 01.06.2015 and the hardcopies were dispatched by speed post on 13.06.2015. It is further submitted that they received the papers back undelivered on 25.06.2015, which were dispatched again on 26.06.2015 by speed post. A copy of the speed post receipt dt 26.06.2015 has been enclosed to the appeal".

AND WHEREAS, the committee noted that the council has issues instructions to their regional committees informing them that, for 2016-17, 15th July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copies of the applications with NOC, irrespective of the date of online submission. The committee also noted that the appellant filed their application online on 01.06.2015 and submitted the hardcopy of the application by speed post on 26.06.2015. Since the hardcopy of the application has been submitted within the extended date i.e 15.07.2015, the committee concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to process the application further as per the NCTE Regulations.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to process the application further as per NCTE Regulations.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Madhira Brahma Reddy College of Education, Kodad, Nalgonda, Telangana to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th-30th July, 2016 considered the appellate authority


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

	<p>order and it has decided to "Process".</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed and placed before the Committee.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Land document is in order2. LUC/EC is in order3. BP – not approved4. BCC – not given5. FDRs – not given6. Fee Paid7. NOC not given. No reply received to SCN.8. Reject for non submission of NOC.
--	--

Consideration of Revised order reply: (Volume- 2)

43.	APS07022 B.Ed V.R college of Education, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh	<p>V.R .College of Education , G. T. Road, Nellore – 524001,Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>V.R .College of Education ,G.T.Road, Nellore – 524001,Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration with an intake of 100 students on 30.04.2007.</p> <p>On 16.02.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations. 2014.A revised order was issued to the institution for offering B.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 100 students on 06.05.2015.</p> <p>On 14.07.2015, the institution submitted a request for an intake of one unit of 50 students .Accordingly , a corrigendum was issued to the institution on 04.08.2015.</p> <p>On 03.03.2016, the institution has submitted a reply to the revised order issued as under :-</p> <p><i>" I would like to bring to your kind notice that our V.R. College of Education, Nellore was granted permission to have an intake of one basic unit with 50 students with the existing staff and infrastructural facilities and also without any additional built up area and additional FDRs . Our FDRs were revalidated in July, 2015 and we received the letter from you approving the revalidated FDRs</i></p> <p><i>I submit the list of full component of faculty of our college required for one basic unit as approved by you in your revised order .</i></p> <p><i>This is for your kind information"</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted the following documents :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Copy of the corrigendum issued for an intake of 50 students2. Copy of the letter returning original FDRs of Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 3 lakhs which have
-----	--	---

		<p>validity till 25.01.2017.</p> <p>3. Staff profile of the institution consisting of principal and 8 lecturers</p> <p>The following were observed from the file.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The institution was granted an intake of 50 students on 04.08.2015 as per their request vide corrigendum to the revised order dated: 06.05.2015.2. As per the VT report the institution is functioning in its own premises3. The institution is also offering D.El.Ed course (SRCAPP1561)4. The institution has not maintained FDRs of Rs. 5 lakhs and 7 lakhs as per Regulations, 20145. The staff list submitted is not approved by the affiliating body. <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institutin to the revised order and decided as under -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. This is an RPRO case of one unit of B.Ed.No inspection is, therefore, necessary to verify built up area2. Faculty list is given. It is not approved . It is also not as per Regulations3.Issue SCN accordingly
46.	APS00327 B.Ed St. Joseph college of Education, Anantpur, Andhra Pradesh	<p>St Joseph College of Education, Anantapur Revenue Division, Rachanapplli, Anantpur Distt-515004, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>St Joseph College of Education, Anantapur Revenue Division, Rachanapplli, Anantpur Distt-515004, Andhra Pradesh managed by St. Joshph Educational Society, 8/103, Court Road, Anantpur-515001, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>In terms of Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 St. Joseph's College of Education, Anantpur, Andhra Pradesh managed by Nirmala English Residential School Society MPR Dam, GarlandinneMondal, AnantpurDistt -515731, Andhra Pradesh submitted an application for B Ed Course from the session 2002-2003 with an annual intake of 120 students.</p> <p>The Regional Committee (SRC) granted recognition to St. Josheph's College of Education, Nirmala English Residential School, MPR Dam, Garlandinne Mondal, AnantpurDistt - 515731, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed course of one year from the academic session 2003-2004 with an annual intake of 100 students subject to the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises) and order was issued vide F. AP/NEW/B Ed/79/SRO/NCTE/2003-2004/540 dated 24.12.2003.</p> <p>As per direction of Regional Committee Show Cause Notice was issued on 29.05.2009 to St Joseph College of Education, Anantapur Revenue Division, Rachanapplli, Anantpur Distt-515004, Andhra Pradesh managed by St. Joshph Educational Society, 8/103, Court Road, Anantpur-515001, Andhra Pradeshwith request to submit necessary documents within 21 days of receipt of letter. As per perusal of the files the institutions as per statement enclosed institutions have not submitted reply even after lapse of more than one year.</p> <p>The committee considered the matter and decided to Withdraw recognition to 17 institutions in Andhra Pradesh as all the above 17 institutions which were given conditional recognition in temporary premises failed to shift to permanent premises</p>

within the prescribed time limit of three years as per the norms, and also they had failed to respond to Show cause Notices issued by SRC, NCTE long back during 2008-2009

As per direction of SRC201 in its meeting , **withdrawal order** was issued on 07.04.2011 inadvertently to St. Joseph's College of Education, Nirmala English Residential School, MPR Dam, Garlandinne Mondal, Anantpur Distt -515731, Andhra Pradesh **in stead of** St Joseph's College of Education, Anantapur Revenue Division, Rachanapalli, Anantpur Distt-515004, Andhra Pradesh managed by St. Josph Educational Society, 8/103, Court Road, Anantpur-515001, Andhra Pradesh.

The institution i.e St. Joseph's College of Education, Nirmala English Residential School, MPR Dam, Garlandinne Mondal, Anantpur Distt -515731, Andhra Pradesh preferred an appeal in NCTE HQ wherein Appeal Authority was accepted an appeal and order of SRC dated 07.04.2011 had reversed vide NCTE Hqrs File No. 89-152/2011/Appeal/4th Meeting -2011 dated 06.07.2011.

St. Joseph's College of Education, Nirmala English Residential School, MPR Dam, Garlandinne Mondal, Anantpur Distt -515731, Andhra Pradesh also approached to the Hon'ble High court of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad in writ petition no. 11190/2011, wherein the Hon'ble High Court has passed an order as under -

"After hearing the learned counsel for the parties, this writ petition is disposed of with a direction to the 2nd respondent to consider the representation dated 14.04.2011, expeditiously, preferably within two weeks for the date of receipt of certified copy of the this order and pass appropriate order on the same."

The matter was placed in 208th meeting of SRC held on 23rd June, 2011 SRC considered the matter and decided to cause inspection at the premises.

Accordingly inspection of the institution was conducted on 09.07.2011 again to St Joseph College of Education, Anantapur Revenue Division, Rachanapalli, Anantpur Distt-515004, Andhra Pradesh managed by St. Josph Educational Society, 8/103, Court Road, Anantpur-515001, Andhra Pradesh **instead of** St Joseph's College of Education, Nirmala English Residential School, MPR Dam, Garlandinne Mandal, Anantpur Distt -515731, Andhra Pradesh & VT Report was received to the SRC-NCTE on 14.07.2011 and the matter was again placed in 209th meeting of SRC held on 31st July, 2011 the committee considered the matter and decided to issued SCN to St Joseph College of Education, Anantapur Revenue Division, Rachanapalli, Anantpur Distt-515004, Andhra Pradesh managed by St. Joseph Educational Society, 8/103, Court Road, Anantpur-515001, Andhra Pradesh.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 214th meeting held on 28th November, 2011 considered the VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act for the following:

- **Building completion certificate from competent authorized Govt. engineer is not submitted.**
- **In the approved building plan submitted, the site area is not mentioned.**
- **The affidavit in Rs. 100/- stamp paper in the prescribed format with Notary attestation should be submitted regarding land and building.**
- **Non-encumbrance certificate from competent Govt. authority is not submitted.**

- **Original FDR of Rs. 5 lacs & 3 lacs towards endowment fund & reserve fund respectively from a Nationalised Bank is to be submitted.**
- **The earmarked Built up area for both B.Ed and D.Ed course is to be submitted.**
- **Land documents are not certified copies of registered documents issued by Sub-Registrar.**

As per the decision of SRC , a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 30.01.2012. The institution has submitted a reply on 28.02.2012.

Further, no action is seen in the file.

On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 27.01.2015.

The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 30.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students with condition to SRC in its 214th meeting held on 28th November, 2011 considered VT report and decided to issue show cause notice. As per the decision SCN was issued on 30.01.2012 and reply to SCN was received on 28.02.2012. The revised order is issued subject to the decision of the committee.

The institution has reply to the revised order on 03.11.2015 as under:-

"With reference to the above I herewith submit the following documents for the fulfilment of the conditions for conducting B.Ed Programme of two years duration with an annual intake of 100 for two basic units of 50 students each from the academic year session 2015-16.

- (1) The institution has already submitted the copies of FDRs on 01.06.2015 and a Photocopy of the same is enclosed for your reference.
- (2) The institution has already created additional facilities that include

Additional built up area
Additional infrastructure
Additional Staff as per regulations-2014.

Additional built up area

As per the plan total built up area

Ground Floor-	2160.00 Sq.mts
First Floor -	2160.00 Sq.mts

Total built up area of the building 4320.00 Sq.mts

A copy of the approved building plan is enclosed.

Additional infrastructure

As per the plan total infrastructure of

Ground Floor-	2013.82 Sq.mts
First Floor -	2000.00 Sq.mts

Total Infrastructure of the Building - 4013.82 Sq.mts

But as per the NCTE new regulations 2014 the built up area required to run D.El.Ed plus

		<p>B.Ed is only 2500 Sqm.</p> <p>Hence the built up area is more than the prescribed as per the NCTE regulations 2014. A copy of the building plan is enclosed.</p> <p><u>Additional staff.</u></p> <p>As per the NCTE regulations 2014 additional staff is provided to run two basic units. Approve staff list is enclosed.</p> <p>In addition to the above the following documents are enclosed for your reference</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">(1) Land Documents photo copy(2) Notarised copy of land document(3) Encumbrance certificate (EC) of the land(4) Land use Certificate (LUC)(5) Approved copy of the Building Completion Certificate(6) Approved staff list in the specified proforma <p>This is for your kind information and necessary action.</p> <p>The documents of the institution were processed and placed before the Committee.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order issued and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. This is an RPRO case of 2 units of B.Ed2. Land document is in order.3. LUC is given.4. EC is only for 4 out of 27.81 acres5. BP and BCC are in order. Built up area is adequate.6. FDRs for Rs. 4 lakhs more ;and, all FDRs in original and in Joint account are required7. Faculty list is in order.8. Fee not paid9. Collect fee and cause inspection10. Ask VT to collect all relevant records ; and, check in particular these deficiencies, especially EC.
47	APS07485 B Ed Malayalawamy college of Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Malayalawamy College of Education Sree Krishna Geetha Ashramam, Gandhi Road, Proddatur, Kadapa-516360, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Sri Malayalawamy Educational Trust, Kadapa District, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Malayalawamy College of Education Sree Krishna Geetha Ashramam, Gandhi Road, Proddatur, Kadapa-516360, Andhra Pradesh for Secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 20.08.2007.</p> <p>On 23.01.2015 an affidavit from the Principal, Malayalawamy College of Education Sree Krishna Geetha Ashramam, Gandhi Road, Proddatur, Kadapa-516360, Andhra Pradesh dated</p>

		<p>30.01.2015 was received by this office regarding Submission of Affidavit on the revised norms of Regulation, 2014.</p> <p>A Provisional Revised order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015. The Institution had submitted a written representation on 29.05.2015 as the institution had requested for an intake of 50 only, a Corrigendum was issued to the institution on 26.06.2015.</p> <p>On 30.07.2015, a letter dated 30.07.2015 is received by this office from the Principal, Malayalawamy College of Education Sree Krishna Geetha Ashramam, Gandhi Road, Proddatur, Kadapa-516360, Andhra Pradesh as under :-</p> <p>With reference to the above I wish to bring your kind notice I submit the following for your kind consideration and further action.</p> <p>The institution submitted the documents in reply to the revised order issued . The documents were processed and placed before the Committee.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order issued , documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. This is a RPRO case of B.Ed (1 unit)2. There is, therefore, no need to inspect.3. Land document not given.4. BP not approved.5. BCC is not in the format.6. EC not given7.LUC is not duly approved8.FDRs given9.Society Registration not given.10.Faculty list is defective - Principal has no Ph.D-Asst. Prof (Arts) and Asst.Prof (F.A) not there.11. Issue SCN accordingly.
+8.	APS00026 B.Ed St. Mary college of Education, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh	<p>St.Mary College of Education, Pathavuru Temple street, Buchreddy Palem post & MdL, Nellore District-524305, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>St.Mary College of Education, Pathavuru Temple street, Buchreddy Palem post & MdL, Nellore District-524305, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting B.Ed Course of one year from the academicsession 2002-03 with an annual intake of 120 students and was granted recognition on 28.02.2003 with shifting condition.</p> <p>On 17.09.2007 a letter is received by this office from the institution as under:-</p> <p><i>It is to submit that the Educational college was at Buchireddypalem in pathavur temple street a the time of recognition orders issued. The educational college for the batch 2002-03 is shifted from pathavur street to Bombay road Buchireddypalem before completion of three years of period and the batch 2002-03 was started from 01/05/2003 on wards.</i></p>

The same building is continued which is constructed for the further Educational course. The documents relates to new building and plan of the building is herewith submitted for favour of further action.

A letter was issued to the institution on 01.06.2009 regarding proposal for shifting the institution to the permanent.

The institution has reply to the letter on 14.07.2009 as under:-

"With reference to the letter of the Regional Director, SRC Bangalore, the information and Documents as called for in connection with shifting of Building from old building to new building the following documents are submitted.

The documents submitted by the institution in reply to the revised order issued was processed and placed before the Committee.

Further the questionnaires seeking details of infrastructural and instructional facilities provided to new building is duly filed and submitted we have paid inspection paid of Rs.40,000/- also.

It is to submit that the college has already been shifted from old building to new building. The address and location of the new building is herewith furnished. This may please be noted in your records.

Address:-

St.Marys's College of Education,
Bombay Road, Buchireddypalem (Vill & MDL),
Nellore District-524 305,
Andhra Pradesh.

Further No action available in the file.

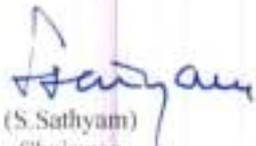
On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 21.01.2015.

The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students with condition to on scrutiny it is found that the reply of the institution dated 14.07.2009 in respect to the shifting premises is pending with this office Revised order issued is subject to the decision of committee on the reply pending before the SRC.

On 26.05.2015 a letter is received by this office from the institution which is as under:-

"With the reference -I cited we applied for shifting of the college through our letter dated 10.07.2009 with a demand draft for Rs.40,000/- DD.No.935797 of Andhra Bank, Buchireddypalem Dated 16.06.2009 towards inspection fee along with all the relevant documents to take necessary action at your end.

This connection I submit that the regional director has informed in this letter (vide Red-3) that the shifting of the college to the permanent building is pending and revised order issued in subject to the decision for the committee on the reply pending before of the SRC.


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

Further, I submit that St.Mary's Educational society is running M.Ed, D.Ed and T.P.T in the premises of St.Mary's College (own premises), Bombayraod, Buchireddypalem (Vi, MD), SPSR Nellore (Dt)-524305- A.P. along with the B.Ed Course. All the communications pertaining to the said courses are being sent to our own premises by your office expect for the B.Ed Course. As we had applied in respect of shifting of the college to own premises in the year 2009 (vide ref-2), it is presumed that the new address is incorporated in your office records. But it is not done and it is pending before the SRC.

So, I request you kindly note the address of our own premises for the B.Ed Course also in your records as St.Mary's college of Education was shifted to own building in the long back (2005). I pray for the Favorable orders in the matter at your end.

Further, I would like to informed you that there is no demand for the B.Ed Course at present. So we have confined to only one unit of admission to the B.Ed course 2015-2016 at present and further."

The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order issued , documents submitted by the institution submitted earlier with respect to shifting and decided as under :-

1. This is a RPRO case of B.Ed (2 units)
2. They have reduced it to 1 unit ; and, surrendered the 2nd unit.Withdraw recognition for the 2nd unit w.e.f 2015-16
3. For B.Ed (1 unit) there is no need of VT to check adequacy of built-up area
4. Land document is in order.Sy.No. 18/1- B
5. LUC and EC are in order
- 6.BP is in order
- 7.BCC is not approved by competent authority
- 8.Original FDRs not given
- 9.Faculty list not given
- 10.Issue SCN accordingly
11. Collect full fee and cause composite inspection

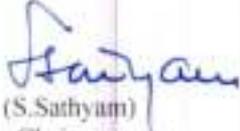
49. SRCAPP2177
M.Ed 1 unit
Government
college of
Education,
Pudukkottai,
Tamilnadu

Government College of Education, Pudukkottai, Plot/Khasara No. 82/5902, Plot No. 10, Thirumayam Street, Pudukkottai Village and Post, Pudukkottai City and Taluk, Pudukkottai District, Pin - 620001, Tamilnadu

Department of Collegiate Education, Government of Tamilnadu, Thirumayam Road, Pudukkottai Village and Post, Pudukkottai City and Taluk, Pudukkottai District, Pin - 622001, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition Government College of Education, Pudukkottai, Plot/Khasara No. 82/5902, Plot No. 10, Thirumayam Street, Pudukkottai Village and Post, Pudukkottai City and Taluk, Pudukkottai District, Pin - 620001, Tamilnadu for M.Ed Course of one year duration under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 30.07.2013 and physical application has been received in the office of SRC on 07.08.2013

The application was scrutinized and a copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 04.11.2013. A deficiency letter was issued to the institution on 04.11.2013.

As per direction of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 256th Meeting held on 04th-06th December, 2013 and decided to cause inspection. Accordingly, inspection intimation letter


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

was sent to the University on 31.12.2013.

The inspection of the institution was fixed between 06.01.2014 to 10.01.2014. The same was intimated to the institution on 31.12.2013. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 07.01.2014.

On careful perusal of the original file of the University, VT report, VCD, all relevant documents and other related documents, Act of NCTE, 1993, Regulations and guidelines of NCTE published from time to time laid on the table, the Regional Committee decided to issue Letter of Intent for grant of recognition to M.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 35(thirty five only)(one unit), subject to the appointment of qualified staff through duly constituted selection committee as per the Norms of NCTE/State Government/Affiliating University and be given effect before the commencement of the academic session.

Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 12.02.2014. The Institution has replied to LOI on 24.02.2014 through fax.

The SRC in its 262nd meeting held on 17-19th Feb, 2014 considered the matter, reply of the University to the LOI issued and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Notice under Section 14 of NCTE Act for the following:

- The University has not submitted approved staff list in the prescribed format from the affiliating University as per NCTE norms 2009.

The Institution has submitted its written representation on 24.02.2014.

On Careful perusal of the original file of the institution (Govt. College of Education) and staff profiles submitted by the institution in response to the letter of Intent, the SRC in its 264th meeting held on 1-3 March 2014 decided that Formal Recognition be granted to M.Ed., course of one year duration with an annual intake of 35 (thirty five only) students, with effect from 2014-2015.

Accordingly, formal recognition order was issued to the institution on 03.03.2014.

A letter was sent to institution on 03.03.2014 regarding submission of staff list. The institution has submitted its written representation on 07.04.2014 along with copies of revised staff list for M.Ed course.

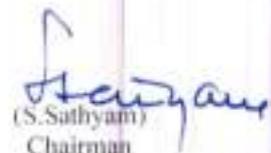
SRC in its 275th meeting held on 01st to 02nd December, 2014 considered the matter and decided to issue SCN.

Accordingly, SCN was issued on 06.01.2015.

The institution has submitted the affidavit for offering M.Ed course with an intake of 50 students on 07.10.2015.

Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015 with a condition that the institution has not replied to the SCN dated 06.01.2016.

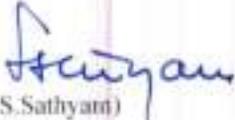
Now, the institution has submitted representation on 30.04.2016 stated as follows:


(S.Sathyan)
Chairman

		<p>As per reference cited, kindly correct the name of the institution as mentioned, in our recognition order for conducting B.Ed for the year 2015-16 and M.Ed, for the year 2014-15. Kindly send as the revised order with correct name of the institution.</p> <p>Our Institution Name is "Government College of Education No.10, Thirumayam Road, Pudukottai District, Pin622001, Tamilnadu</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution for correction in the name of the institution and decided as under issued</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The request for change of name is accepted2. Issue a corrected FR accordingly for B.Ed/M.Ed3. Inform the affiliating body.
50.	Aps04840 B Ed S.B.G Sanskrit mission B Ed college, Trichy, Tamilnadu	<p>S.B.G. Sanskrit Mission B.Ed College, Bazar Street, Mutharasanallur, Trichy-620101, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>S.B.G. Sanskrit Mission B.Ed College, Bazar Street, Mutharasanallur, Trichy-620101, Tamilnadu was granted recognition for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students on 13.11.2006 with a condition to the institution shall shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition. (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted willingness affidavit as per regulations 2014 on 21.05.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 27.05.2015. That the institution has not replied to show cause notice dated 28.06.2011.</p> <p>Now, a letter received from the institution on 03.11.2015 alongwith relevant documents, a letter stating as under:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>"I am herewith sending application for submission of documents."</i></p> <p>The documents submitted by the institution in reply to the revised order were processed.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, the documents submitted by the institution in reply to the revised order issued and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. This is a RPRO case of B.Ed (2 units)2. Inspection will be required to check adequacy of built up area3. Both the land documents are in the individual's name4.LUC is in order5. EC is in order6. BP not approved7. BCC not in format ; not approved8. FDRs not given9.Affidavit not given10. Fee not paid11. Faculty list is not approved

		12.Issue SCN accordingly
51.	APS04503 B.Ed Prof. S.A college of Education, Chennai, Tamilnadu	<p>Prof. S.A College of Education, No. 1/93, Sardar Patel Road, Old Mahabalipuram Road, Chemmencherry, Chennai-600119, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>Prof. S.A College of Education, No. 1/93, Sardar Patel Road, Old Mahabalipuram Road, Chemmencherry, Chennai-600119, Tamilnadu was granted recognition for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2006-07 with an annual intake of 100 students on 02.09.2006 with the condition to the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is stated in temporary premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted willingness affidavit as per regulations 2014 on 28.01.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015 it is found that inspection of the institution is to be conducted as per the decision of SRC in its 194th Meeting.</p> <p>Now, a letter received from the institution on 30.10.2015 alongwith relevant documents a letter stating as under:</p> <p><i>“...we are herewith enclosing the required details of our Prof. S.A College of Education, Semmencherry, Chennai-119, Tamilnadu under new regulations and sought for two basic units in B.Ed to be approved by the competent authority of the affiliating body for your kind perusal and consideration”</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted documents, which were processed and placed before the Committee.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of th institutin to the revised order issued, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. RPRO case of B.Ed (2 units)2. VT inspection required to verify adequacy of built-up area3.Land document is in order.4.LUC not given.5. BP is in order. BCC not given.6. Original FDRs not given.7. Fee not paid8.Faculty list nor given.9. Collect full fee and cause inspection.10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check on all deficiencies11. Ask VT to look into the issues relating to the Section 17 inspection that is pending.
52.	APS04561 B Ed A G college of Education	<p>A.G. College of Education, Avinasipalayam Post, Koduval Via, Tirupur Taluk, Coimbatore District-638660, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>A.G. Trust, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu has submitted an application to the SRC NCTE for grant of</p>

Coimbatore, Tamilnadu	<p>recognition to A.G.College of Education, Avinasipalayam Post, Koduvai Via, Tirupur Taluk, Coimbatore District-638660, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 (Hundred students) on 08.11.2006 with condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition.</p> <p>While placing V.T. report of A.G. College of Education, Tirpur (SRCAPP2117/B.Ed-AI) in the 257th meeting of SRC held on 20th-22nd December 2013 and the committee considered the matter and decided to reject the application of SRCAPP2117(B.Ed-AI) and decided to serve Show cause Notice to B.Ed course(APS04561).</p> <p>Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 06.02.2014. The institution has submitted its written representation on 28.02.2014.</p> <p>The Committee considered the written reply of the institution dt 28.02.2014 to the show cause notice and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The Multiple purpose hall size is small in size.2. The institution has not submitted the proof of existence of the Teacher Education Institution in a separate building.3. Number of books in the library is inadequate.4. The Institution has not submitted Building Completion Certificate issued by the competent Govt. Engineer.5. The Institution has not submitted proof of salary through Bank Cheque to Staff. <p>Based on the above points the the SRC in its 267th meeting held on 12-13th May, 2014 decides to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course (APS04561) run by the A.G. College of Education, Avinasipalayam Post, Koduvai Via, Tirupur Taluk Coimbatore District-638660, Tamilnadu from the academic year 2014-15, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed, course, if any, to complete their course.</p> <p>Before issuance of withdrawal order, the court order (Interim) in W.P.No.13940 of 2014 dated 22.05.2014 received by SRC on 02.06.2014.</p> <p>The Hon'ble court notice was received by SRC on 09.06.2014.</p> <p>As per direction of competent authority, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 25.06.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to Shri.K.Ramakrishna Reddy, Advocate on 25.06.2014 along with brief of the case.</p> <p>A letter from Shri.K.Ramakrishna Reddy, Advocate along with counter affidavit was received by SRC on 02.07.2014</p> <p>The SRC has sent a letter along with forwarding 2 sets of counter affidavit to Shri.Ramakrishna Reddy, Advocate on 07.07.2014</p> <p>The Hon'be court notice in W.P.No.13940 of 2014 has received by SRC on 09.07.2014.</p> <p>An e-mail has been received from Shri.Gopinathan, Advocate on 18.07.2014 requesting to</p>
--------------------------	---


(S.Sathyani)
Chairman

verify the records of A.G. College file and give comments.

Accordingly, a letter was sent on 18.07.2014 along with chronological brief in respect of A.G.College of Education, Tirpur, Tamilnadu.

A letter from P.R.Gopinathan, Advocate was received by SRC on 28.07.2014. The same also forwarded to Member secretary NCTE-Hqrs. on 31.07.2014 along with brief of the case.

An e-mail has been received from Shri.P.R.Gopinathan, Advocate along with a copy of court order in W.P No. 13940 of 2014 on 01.08.2014.

The certified copy of court order from Hon'ble High Court of Madras in W.P.No.13940 of 2014 and M.P.Nos. 1 to 3 and 7 of 2014 dt. 25.07.2014 received by SRC on 11.08.2014.

The court order stating as follows:-

"ORDER: By consent, the writ petition is taken up for final disposal.

2. In this writ petition, the petitioner challenges the decision of 267th meeting of Southern Regional Committee of National Council for Teacher Education, Bangalore, wherein, a decision has been taken to withdraw the recognition. Pending of this writ petition, this court has passed an interim order, dated 22.05.2014 permitting the students to write the examination on 30.05.2014 onwards, subject to the passing of further orders and also making it clear that no equity can be claimed based on the said order and results shall not be published until further orders.

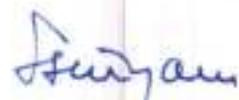
3. The learned Senior Counsel appearing for the petitioner would submit that subsequently, final order came to be passed on 25.06.2014 by the Southern Regional Committee of National Council for Teacher Education, withdrawing the recognition from the academic year 2014-15. The petitioner has also preferred an appeal under section 18 of the NCTE Act to the Appellate Authority. The learned Senior Counsel would further submit that as against the rejection of request for additional intake of students, the petitioner has filed an appeal and the same is likely to be taken up for hearing on 02.08.2014.

4. On the said submissions, this court heard the submissions of Mr.Gopinathan, learned Standing Counsel appearing for the respondents, who would submit that the petitioner has to file appeal through on line and if the papers are in order, it will be entertained and disposed of in accordance with law.

5. Since the petitioner preferred appeal through online challenging the legality of the order dated 25.06.2014 passed by the Southern Regional Committee of National Council for Teacher Education, withdrawing the recognition for the academic year 2014-15, the appellate authority, namely National Council for Teacher Education is directed to entertain the said appeal, if the papers are in order and take up the same along with the connected appeal on 02.08.2014 and thereafter, dispose of both the appeals in accordance with law as expeditiously as possible.

6. The writ petition is disposed of accordingly. No costs. Consequently, connected miscellaneous petitions are closed."

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order dated 16/25.09.2014 remanded as follows:


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

.....affidavit documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, matter is remanded back to SRC with a direction to keep the withdrawal order dated 25.06.2014 in abeyance, inspection U/s 13 of the Act be done and processed.

The council hereby remands back the case of A.G. College of Education, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.

The SRC in its 274th meeting held on 30-31 October 2014 considered the appellate authority order and decided that as per the H'qrs circular this can be processed only after notification of new regulations.

An email dated 18.12.2014 received from NCTE Hqrs regarding guidance for processing of pending applications. Accordingly a willingness letter was issued to the institution on 19.12.2014. The institution has submitted its written representation on 06.01.2015 (Triplicate) along with affidavit, relevant documents and FDRs of Rs.5 lakh, Rs.3 lakh, Rs.4 lakh.

The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 07th-09th January, 2015 considered the matter and it was decided to await instructions from NCTE (H'qrs) with whom the case is pending for section 13 inspection.

As per the regulations 2014 the institution has submitted willingness affidavit on 23.01.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 27.05.2015, alongwith the recognition grated to the institution was withdrawn by SRC on 25.06.2014 and the appellant authority has remanded back to SRC with a direction to keep the withdrawal order in abeyance, inspection under section 13 of the Act to be done and processed.

Now, the institution has submitted a letter on 31.10.2015 alongwith relevant documents, further letter stating as under:

** ...we would like to bring your kind notice that we are herewith submitting the following documents as required by your office:*

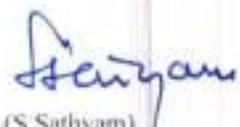
1. Copy of land documents
2. Document supporting for additional built up area
3. Documents supporting for Additional infrastructure
4. Copy of FDRs. For Rs. 5 lakh and Rs. 7 lakhs as evidence of additional funds.
5. Encumbrance Certificate
6. Land Use Certificate
7. Building Plan
8. Copy of the Principal and Staff approval (applied with University for getting qualification approval with new norms, 2014-will be submitted after receiving from the University &
9. Building Completion Certificate.

The documents of the institution were processed and placed before the Committee as under.

The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order issued, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-

- 1.RPRO case of B.Ed (2 units)
2. Inspection required to verify adequacy of built up area

		<p>3. Land document is in order 4. LUC and EC are in order 5. BP approval is not legible 6. BCC is in order 7. Original FDRs not given 8. Fee not given 9. Faculty list – not in format ; no photographs ; every page not signed by the Registrar 10. Collect fee and cause inspection 11. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check on the deficiencies</p>
53.	APS06150 D.Ed-AI Bangalore City College of Diploma in Education, Bangalore, Karnataka	<p>Bangalore City College of Diploma in Education, No.160, Chelekere Main Road, Kalyanagar Post, Bangalore-560043, Karnataka,</p> <p>Bangalore City College of Diploma in Education, No 160, Chelekere Main Road, Kalyanagar Post, Bangalore – 560 043, Karnataka has submitted application for D.Ed-AI course on 02.01.2006. The institution was granted recognition for offering D.Ed-AI course on 01.08.2007 with an intake of 100 students which includes existing intake of 50 students and additional intake of 50 students.</p> <p>NCTE, Hqrs vide its letter dated 22.06.2010 has forwarded a copy of the inspection report dated 20.04.2010 conducted under section 13 of NCTE Act. As there are deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report, NCTE, Hqrs has requested SRC to initiate action against the institution under section 17 of the NCTE Act immediately.</p> <p>The SRC in its 194th meeting held on 21-22 July 2010 considered the report and decided to issue Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, Notice was issued to the institution 31.08.2010. The institution has submitted written representation on 02.09.2010.</p> <p>The SRC in its 197th meeting held on 13-14 October 2010 considered the written representation submitted by the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for D.Ed, D.Ed-Adi, B.Ed., M. Ed courses, as the institution is running all the above mentioned courses along with Pre-University college with grossly inadequate built up area and decided to withdraw the recognition given to the institution.</p> <p>The recognition is withdrawn with immediate effect from academic year 2011-2012 for the following courses: (APS02368)B.Ed and (APS07204) M.Ed programmes. The committee decides to withdraw the recognition for D.Ed Course (APS02172), D Ed – AI (APS06150) with effect from 2012-13, as a special case in order to enable the on going batch of students in D.Ed course, if any, to complete their final year course. Accordingly, order withdrawing recognition was issued to the institution on 06.12.2010.</p> <p>The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE, Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order dated 26.05.2011 has reversed the withdrawal order of SRC with a direction to cause composite inspection for all the courses and to take an appropriate action thereafter. The original file of the institution is yet to be received.</p> <p>The SRC in its 206th meeting held during 09th & 10th June 2010 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:-</p> <p>The committee considered the Appellate authority order dt. 26.05.2011 and decided to cause Composite inspection for all the courses run by the institution Under Section 17 of NCTE Act. as soon as the original file of the said institution is received from NCTE Head Quarters.</p>


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

The Haranahalli & Patil submitted court order of High court of Karnataka at Bangalore dated 02.09.2013 in WP No 30109-159/2013 the writ petition are disposed.

On 29.07.2016 a letter is received by this office from the institution as under.

"With respected to the above cited subject I am here by requesting you that consider the continuation of recognition of Bangalore city College of Diploma in Education Additional intake APSO6150 Kalyan Nagar Bangalore-43.

As per the norms of NCTE and SRC we are enclosing all the related documents hence we are here by once again requesting you to allot NCTE SRC- VT members along with the B.Ed inspection".

Please accept and do the needful."

The documents submitted by the institution were processed and placed before the Committee.

The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution for continuation of recognition, documents submitted and decided as under :-

1. In this case,NCTE(HQ) had initiated action U/s 13 and asked us to proceed U/s 17
2. SRC took action and withdrew recognition
3. Appellate authority quashed the SRC order and ordered composite inspection
4. Meanwhile, the Court also passed some order. Find out its status from the Lawyer
5. Land document is in order
6. LUC/EC are given
7. BP is not approved
8. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built up area shown is adequate
9. FDRs are not given
10. Faculty list is not given
11. Collect fee and cause inspection. Inform NCTE (HQ) of the action taken.

54.

APS07096
M.Ed 1 unit

Labour India
college of
Teacher
education,
Kottayam,
Kerala

Labour India College of Teacher Education, Marangattupilly P.O, Kottayam District-686635, Kerala.

Labour India Educational Society, Kottayam, Kerala had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to **Labour India College of Teacher Education, Marangattupilly P.O, Kottayam District-686635, Kerala** for M.Ed course of **one** year duration with an annual intake of **25** students and was granted recognition on 29.11.2007.

A complaint has been received from Prof. P.C. Krishna Secretary, Education Reforms forum, Kerala against 21 institutions which are functioning in the state of Kerala alleging that the institutions are having serious Deficiencies like inadequate infrastructural and instructional facilities. All the institutions were granted recognition during 2002-06.

Accordingly, complaint was placed before SRC in its 175th meeting held during 13th & 14th May, 2009 considered the complaint matter and decided to show cause notice. As per the decision of SRC a notice was issued to the institution on 04.06.2009. The written representation to the Notice on 21.07.2009.

The SRC in its 182nd meeting held during 31st August, 2009 considered the matter and decided to conduct inspection under Section 17 of NCTE Act for verifying the infrastructural and instructional facilities available for M.Ed course

A order was issued to the institution on 24.08.2010 regarding enhancement of intake of 10 seats from existing 25 to 35 is permitted to the institution for M.Ed course w.e.f. the session 2010-2011 till further orders without creation of any infrastructural and instructional facilities.

Further, No action available in the file.

On 10.03.2015, a letter from the Advocate V.M. Kurian received by this office on 1.03.2015 regarding the Hon'ble high court of Kerala has dismissed the above writ petition as infructuous vide judgment dated 18.02.2015 certified copy of the judgment is sent herewith.

On 02.02.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering M.Ed course with an intake of 50 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015.

On 05.08.2015, a letter dated 24.07.2015 along with documents is received by this office from the Principal, Labour India College of Teacher Education, Kerala is as under -

"As per order F.SRO/NCTE/APS07096/M.Ed/KL/2015-16/65638 dated 26.05.2015. We are enclosing the necessary documents including land, building, Encumbrance Certificate, Land Use Certificate, Building Plan and the approved staff list, for the purpose of a submission of affidavit consented to come under new Regulations M.Ed kindly acknowledge the same."

The institution has submitted documents along with the representation.

The documents submitted by the institution were processed and placed before the Committee.

The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order issued, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-

- 1.RPRO case of M.Ed (1 unit)
2. Land documents is in order
- 3.LUC is not given
4. EC is in order
5. BP is not approved
6. BCC is not given
7. FDRs not given
8. Fee not paid
9. Faculty list not given
10. Affidavit not given
11. collect full fee and cause composite inspection after linking the B.Ed case
12. The B.Ed Case should be put up in the next meeting.

55.	APS03234 B.Ed Mahatma Gandhi University college of Teacher Education, Kerala	<p>Mahatma Gandhi University College of Teacher Education, Vaikom Road, Tripunithura, Ernakulam-682301, Kerala.</p> <p>Mahatma Gandhi University College of Teacher Education, Vaikom Road, Tripunithura, Ernakulam-682301, Kerala has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for conducting B.Ed course with an annual intake of 150 on 30.04.2004 and was granted recognition on 30.04.2009 with a condition to shift its premises / building within three years from the date of recognition.</p> <p>On 20.06.2015, the University centre has submitted an affidavit expressing adherence to Regulations, 2014. The revised order was issued to the University on 29.06.2015.</p> <p>On 03.08.2015, a letter dated 24.07.2015 is received by this office from the Principal, Mahatma Gandhi University College of Teacher Education is as under:-</p> <p>"I am hereby submitting copies of documents regarding land, building, Encumbrance Certificate, Land in Use certificate, building plan and approved staff list with respect to MGUCTE Tripunithura.</p> <p>A detailed list of enclosures and details of institution are attached separately.</p> <p>I am to state that the institution shall maintain and update its website as per provisions of NCTE regulations displaying the mandatory disclosure."</p> <p>The institution has submitted the following documents</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order issued, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. RPRO case of B.Ed (1 unit)2.No inspection is required for verification of built up area3. Land document is in Govt. allotment order4. EC- not given5. LUC is in order6. BP not approved7. BCC not given8. Faculty list is there9. Cause inspection10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check on the deficiencies listed .
	APS00793 B.Ed 2 Units Salafiya Training college, Palakkad, Kerala	<p>Salafiya Training College , Karinganad,Vilayoor P.O, Palakkad District - 679309, Kerala</p> <p>Salafiya Training College , Karinganad,Vilayoor P.O, Palakkad District - 679309, Kerala was granted recognition for offering secondary course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-2005 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises)</p> <p>On 29.01.2015 , the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations , 2014 . A revised order was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 with an intake of 50 students and with a condition to submit all documents pertaining to shifting of premises of the institution.</p>

		<p>On 31.07.2015 , the institution submitted a reply to the revised order issued which is as under :-</p> <p><u>" The undersigned is submitting an affidavit stating the fact that the college had its own building before getting it sanctioned by the hon'ble NCTE on 23.02.2005.</u></p> <p>As stated under section 4 of the above mentioned order, all documents including land , building , encumbrance certificate , land use certificate , building plan have already been submitted through the APC Report of 2009. The same report is resubmitted for your kind perusal . The new Encumbrance Certificate is submitted herewith.</p> <p>The staff list of the college has already been submitted to the University of Calicut for getting verified . It is under process. As soon as it is received , it will be sent by speed post.</p> <p>On 22.09.2015, the institution has submitted the approved staff list .</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order issued , documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. RPRO case of B.Ed (1 unit)2.No inspection is required for verification of built up area3. Clear title to land is not established.4. LUC is there.EC is there.5. BP is given, not duly approved , no details given.6. BCC is in order.Built up area shown is inadequate.7.FDRs not given.8. Faculty list not in format. Not approved.9.issue SCN accordingly.
57	APS00439 B.Ed Sree narayana Guru kripa Trust B.Ed college, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala	<p>Sree Narayana Guru Kripa Trust's B.Ed College, Nirmala Bhavan Potencode, Thiruvananthapuram-695584, Kerala.</p> <p>Sree Narayana Guru Kripa Trust's B.Ed College, Nirmala Bhavan Potencode, Thiruvananthapuram-695584, Kerala has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting Secondary Course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-2006 with an annual intake of 100 students and was grant recognition on 07.10.2005.</p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution on 27.05.2019 regarding shifting the institution to the Permanent building/location.</p> <p>A cause inspection letter was issued to the institution on 19.01.2011</p> <p>Under Section 17 Inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.02.2011 which was received by this office on 28.02.2011.</p> <p>The inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.02.2011 the agenda of VT Report was Prepared, but not placed before SRC. Further no action is available in the file.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted affidavit on 28.01.2015, as per regulations 2014.</p>

Revised order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015 with an intake of 50 students. With condition to on scrutiny it is found that Visiting Team Report of the institution dated 10.12.2011 was not placed before SRC and was pending with this office. The revised order is issued subject to the decision of the committee on the VT Report of the institution.

On 03.08.2015 & 01.03.2016 a letter is received by this office from the Principal, Sree Narayana Guru Kripa Trust's B.Ed College, Nirmala Bhavan Potencode, Thiruvananthapuram-695584, Kerala as under:-

** With reference to the above I am submitting herewith the staff list of our college, called for therein.*

*Kindly accept the same and thanking you. **

The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order issued, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-

1. RPRO case of B.Ed (1 unit)
- 2.No inspection is required for verification of built up area
3. Section -17 proceedings were pending. Report current status.
4. Land document is in order.
- 5.LUC is not given
6. EC is in order
7. BP-Photocopy given, not approved, not legible.
8. BCC not given
9. FDRs not given
- 10.Faculty list – only photocopy- not approved
11. Issue SCN accordingly.

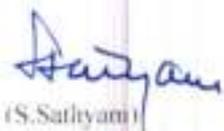
58. APS02933
B Ed
Kannur
university
teacher
education,
Wayanad,
Kerala

Kannur University Teacher Education Center, Wayanad, Kerala

SRC-NCTE granted recognition to **Kannur University Teacher Education Center, Wayanad** for B.Ed programme on **09.08.2005**.

The Registrar, Calicut University has been requesting for renewal of recognition based on PAR's submitted for academic year 2007-08 in its letter dated 16.5.2007. The same was placed before SRC in its 135th meeting held on 7th and 8th June, 2007. The Committee decided to request the University of Calicut and other universities located in the State of Kerala to submit the filled-in questionnaire and essential documents for each institution which established in different places, as per NCTE Regulations and Norms for taking decision for continuation of recognitions". Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 22.9.2007. Since the university has not submitted the written representation a reminder was has been issued to the institution on 26.11.2007. The institution has submitted written representation on 26.12.2007.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 151st meeting held on 7th and 8th January, 2008. The SRC considered the letter dated 18.12.2007 and decided to address a letter to university to make the arrangements for shifting of the B.Ed course to the permanent premises before the end of three years(09.08.2008). Further, the Committee also resolved to request the authorities of Kannur University to change the name from Department of Teacher Education, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka P.O., Mananthavady, Wayanad, Kerala to Kannur University


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

→

●

×

●

→

Teacher Education Center, Edavaka P.O., Mananthavady, Wayanad, Kerala. Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 22.1.2008 and the University Centre has submitted reply dated 12.5.2008 which was examined and found that the university centers have shifted the building to the new premises. Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution 20.3.2009 to submit Rs.40,000/- along with Registered land documents, approved building plan, building completion certificate, land usage certificate and approved staff details along with affidavits.

Since the university has not submitted the reply within the stipulated time, a reminder was issued to the University Centre to submit the reply within 15 days time from the date of receipt of this letter. The University Centre failed to submit the same after expiry of the stipulated time.

The matter was considered by SRC in its 176th Meeting held on 27-28 May, 2009 and the Committee decided to issue show cause Notice under Section 17 for withdrawal of recognition. Accordingly, section notice was issued to the institution on 26.06.2009. The University has not submitted its reply within the stipulated time.

The committee in its 180th meeting held on 29-30 July, 2009 and SRC decided to withdraw the recognition. Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 25.08.2009.

Further the university preferred an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before NCTE, New Delhi. The Appellate Authority considering the appeal passed an order vide F.No.89-1183/2009 dated 26.11.2009 has remanded back the case to SRC for examination of the reply of the institution and if found in order, inspection of the new premises be carried, after obtaining a payment of Rs.40,000/- from the institution.

The institution had submitted its reply vide its letter dated 29.07.2009 and the same was decided to be returned to the university on 27.08.2009. Accordingly university's proposal in original was returned to them. The office is not having any copy of their said reply.

The institution has submitted the reply on 24.12.2009 along with the Demand Draft of Rs.40,000/- as shifting fee. Further, the appellate authority order dated 26.11.2009 was placed before SRC in its 187th meeting held on 29-30 December, 2009 and SRC decided that agenda of the University Centre be put up for consideration in the forthcoming meeting.

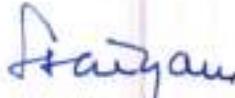
The matter was considered by the Committee in its 194th Meeting held on 21-22 July, 2010 and it was decided to cause inspection of the institution for B.Ed. Course, under Section 17 of NCTE Act, after payment of Rs.40,000/- inspection fee and on submission of filled in Questionnaire, along with relevant supporting documents relating to building, land, including Building Completion Certificate from the competent Government Engineer and Land Use Certificate.

Accordingly, inspection of the University Centre was carried out on 27.08.2010. The University Centre has submitted the Questionnaire along with the inspection report.

The Committee in its 196th meeting held on 15-16, September 2010 considered the VT Report and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice Under Section 17 of NCTE Act.

As per the decision of SRC Show cause Notice was issued to the University Centre on 25.10.2010. In response to this letter, University Centre has submitted reply on 25.11.2010.

The SRC in its 200th meeting held during 20th & 21st January,2011 considered the reply to


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

Show Cause Notice, the VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve final Show cause Notice Under Section 17 of NCTE Act for the following

- There is a discrepancy in the data provided in the essential data sheet. As per VT report from the photocopy of building plan submitted, plinth area is 1320 sq.mts but as per the data provided by the institution the plinth area of block A, 1320 sq.mts and block B, 400.20 sq.mts totalling 1720.50 sq.mts, the VT report is also counter signed by the Registrar of the University. This discrepancy may be explained
- The institute has not submitted the approved Building plan from a competent Govt. authority.
- The institute has not submitted the approved Building Completion Certificate from a competent Govt. Engineer.

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 02.03.2011.

The institute on has reply to the Show cause notice on 30.03.2011 as under:-

"In reply to the show cause notices referred above may I submit the following for your kind consideration and favourable orders at the earliest.

As per the reference cited above final show cause Notices were carved to Departments of Teachers Education, Kannur (Dharmasala), Mananthavady and Kasargod under this University pointing out certain shortcomings.

Explanation for the deficiencies pointed out in your Show Cause Notices are furnished below:-

I. Department of Teacher Education, mananthavady, Wayanad.

- 1) The Department has two buildings with plinth area 1320.30m² and 400.20m² respectively. The total plinth area of the building is 1720.50m²
- 2) The building plan approved by the Assistant Engineer, LSGD section, edavaka Grama Panchayat is enclosed herewith.
- 3) Building completion certificate in the prescribed format approved by Government Engineer is enclosed.

In this connection I am to inform you that District Nirmithi Kendra, Wayanad is a Government authorized firm with District collector as the Chairman and sub Collector as the Member secretary.

II. Department of Teacher Education, Kasaragod.

- 1) The details of the plinth area is given below:-

Ground floor	- 461.48 m ²
I Floor	- 418.84 m ²
II Floor	- 418.84 m ²
III Floor	- 24.08 m ²
	<u>1323.24 m²</u>

Plinth area of additional
Building under construction – 357.42 m²

Total 1680.66 m²

The discrepancy in plinth area is due to the omission of the plinth area of the third floor (24.05 m²). Moreover, the plinth area of the ground floor was shown as 418.84 m² instead of the actual 461.48 m². This discrepancy may be excused.

- 2) The approved building plan from the project Engineer, Nirmithi Kendra, Kasaragod is enclosed herewith
- 3) The approved building completion certificate in the prescribed format issued by Nirmithi Kendra, Kasaragod which is a Government authorized firm is enclosed. District Nirmithi Kendra, Kasaragod is Government authority firm with District collector as Chairman and Deputy Collector (LA) as Member Secretary
- 4) The Actual built up area in existing building is 1323.24 m². The additional building with plinth area 357.42 m² is under construction and the building will be completed by July 2011.

III. Department of Teacher Education, Dharmasala, Kannur.

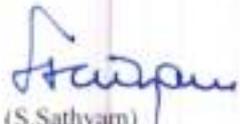
- 1) The Department has a 3 storeyed building with each floor having a plinth area of 882.65 m². The total plinth area is 2647.95 m². The building was constructed by the Central Public works Department, Government of India and the completion certificate was issued by the executive engineer, CPWD, Payyanur. There is no shortage in the plinth area of the building.
- 2) The latest building completion certificate in the prescribed format from the executive Engineer, CPWD, Government of India is enclosed.
- 3) The Building Plan approved by the Assistant Engineer, CPWD, Government of India is enclosed
- 4) Survey Number, total built up area etc. are shown in the plan.

In the light of the explanation furnished above, I humbly request you to drop the objections raised and not to withdraw recognition to the Department of Teacher Education, Kannur (Dharmasala), Mananthavady and Kasaragod.

All communication from NCTE related to the Departments of Teacher Education, Kannur (Dharmasala), Mananthavady and Kasaragod may be addressed to the undersigned since all these Departments are directly run by the university.

Expecting favourable action."

On 17.02.2014 a letter is received by this office from the institution has requested to inform that whether kannur university B.Ed Centre, Thonichal, Mananthavadi, Wayanad District,


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

Kerala is recognised by NCTE for B.Ed Course or not. Since the kannur University B.Ed Centre is not recognition by NCTE.

A letter was issue to the institution on 08.05.2014.

On 07.04.2015 a letter is receive by this office from the institution as under:-

"With reference to the papers read (1) to (3) above your office issued final show cause Notices to the institution insisting a written representation within 30 days from the date of issue of the Notice and informing that failing which action would be taken including the withdrawal of Recognition.

Accordingly, the University vide the letter cited (4) above furnished the written representation within the time stipulate along with necessary certificates/documents.

I am poignantly informing that no further communications did occur from both the parts . This reminder may be treated compassionately, once again taking the matter lively and inform us of the current status."

On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 21.04.2015.

The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 27.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students with condition to reply of the institution dated 28.03.2015 in respect to the Show Cause Notice is pending with this office. Revised order issued is subject to the committee on the reply pending before SRC.

The institution has reply to the revised order on 16.05.2016 as under:-

I am forwarding herewith the application for the renewal of NCTE recognition for 2016-17 admission for the B Ed Course offered at the Department of Teacher Education, Mananthavady Under School of Pedagogical Sciences of this university.

The Committee considered the matter, reply of the University to the revised order issued , documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-

1. RPRO case of B.Ed (2 units)
2. Inspection will be required for verification of built up area
3. Land documents not necessary – govt. land
4. LUC is there
5. EC is not necessary.
6. BP is there.
7. BCC is there.
8. Faculty list not given.
9. Cause inspection.
10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and. Check on the listed deficiencies. VT should check in particular the built up area which is seen to be inadequate.

59.

APS02523
B.Ed

Kannur University Teacher Education Center, Mela Chovva Post, Kannur, Kerala

<p>Kannur university teacher education, Kannur, Kerala</p>	<p>SRC-NCTE granted recognition to Kannur University Teacher Education Center, Mela Chovva Post, Kannur for B.Ed programme on 30.01.2008.</p> <p>The Registrar, Calicut University has been requesting for renewal of recognition based on PAR's submitted for academic year 2007-08 in its letter dated 16.5.2007. The same was placed before SRC in its 135th meeting held on 7th and 8th June, 2007. "The Committee decided to request the University of Calicut and other universities located in the State of Kerala to submit applications and essential documents for each institution which has been established in different places, as per NCTE Regulations and Norms, for taking decision for continuation of recognitions" Accordingly, a letter was issued to the University Centre on 22.9.2007. Since the university has not submitted the written representation a reminder was has been issued to the institution on 26.11.2007. The institution has submitted written representation on 26.12.2007. The matter was placed before SRC in its 151st meeting held on 7th and 8th January, 2008. The SRC considered the letter dated 18.12.2007 and decided to address a letter to university to make the arrangements for shifting of the B.Ed course to the permanent premises before the end of three years(8.8.2008). Further, the Committee also resolved to request the authorities of Kannur University to change the name from Department of Teacher Education, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka P.O., Mananthavady, Wayanad, Kerala to Kannur University Teacher Education Center, Edavaka P.O., Mananthavady, Wayanad, Kerala. Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 22.1.2008 and the University Center has submitted reply dated 12.5.2008 which was examined and found that the university centers have shifted the building to the new premises. Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution 20.3.2009 to submit Rs.40,000/- along with Registered land documents, approved building plan, building completion certificate, land usage certificate and approved staff details along with affidavits. Since the university has not submitted the reply within the stipulated time, a reminder was issued to the University Centre to submit the reply within 15 days time from the date of receipt of this letter. The University Centre failed to submit the same after expiry of the stipulated time. The matter was considered by SRC in its 176th Meeting held on 27-28 May, 2009 and the Committee decided to issue show cause Notice under Section 17 for withdrawal of recognition. Accordingly, notice was issued to the institution on 26.06.2009. The University Centre has not submitted its reply within the stipulated time.</p> <p>The committee in its 180th meeting held on 29-30 July, 2009 and SRC decided to withdraw the recognition. Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the University Centre on 25.08.2009.</p> <p>Further, the university preferred an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before NCTE, New Delhi. The Appellate Authority considering the appeal passed an order vide F.No.89-1094/2009 dated 26.11.2009 has remand back the case to SRC for examination of the reply of the institution and if found in order, inspection of the new premises be carried, after obtaining a payment of Rs. 40,000/- from the institution.</p> <p>The University Centre had submitted its reply vide its letter dated 29.07.2009 and the same was decided to be returned to the university on 27.08.2009. Accordingly university's proposal in original was returned to them. The office did not have any copy of their said reply.</p> <p>The University Centre has submitted the said reply of 24.12.2009 along with the Demand Draft of Rs.40,000/- as shifting fee.</p> <p>Further, the appellate authority order dated 26.11.2009 was placed before SRC in its 187th meeting held on 29-30 December, 2009 and SRC decided that agenda of the institution be put up for consideration in the forthcoming meeting.</p> <p>The matter was considered by the Committee in its 194th Meeting held on 21-22 July, 2010</p>
--	---

and it was decided to cause inspection of the University Centre for B.Ed. Course, under Section 17 of NCTE Act, after payment of Rs.40, 000/- inspection fee and on submission of filled in Questionnaire, along with relevant supporting documents relating to building, land, including Building Completion Certificate from the competent Government Engineer and Land Use Certificate.

Accordingly, Inspection of the University Centre was carried out on 26.08.2010. The University Centre has submitted the Questionnaire along with the inspection report.

The Committee in its 196th meeting held on 15-16. September 2010 considered the VT Report and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice Under Section 17 of NCTE Act.

As per the decision of SRC Show Cause Notice was issued to the University Centre on 25.10.2010. In response to this letter University Centre has submitted reply on 25.11.2010.

The SRC in its 200th meeting held during 20th & 21st January, 2011 considered the reply to Show Cause Notice, the VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve final Show cause Notice Under Section 17 of NCTE Act for the following

- As per reply from the university, the earmarked built up area for B.Ed is 1524.18 sq.mts and for M.Ed is 258.16 sq.mts totaling 1782.34 sq.mts for both B.Ed and M.Ed courses against the requirement of atleast 2000 sq.mts as per NCTE norms for B.Ed & M.Ed courses. There is a shortage of around 2600 sq.ft of built up area.
- The latest Building Completion Certificate from the competent Government Engineer is not submitted in the prescribed format.
- The institute has not submitted the approved Building plan from a competent Govt. authority.
- Sy. Numbers, total built up area etc., are not mentioned in the building plan.

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 02.03.2011. The institute on has reply to the Show cause notice on 30.03.2011 as under:-

"In reply to the show cause notices referred above may I submit the following for your kind consideration and favourable orders at the earliest.

As per the reference cited above final show cause Notices were carved to Departments of Teachers Education, Kannur (Dharmasala), Mananthavady and Kasargod under this University pointing out certain shortcomings

Explanation for the deficiencies pointed out in your Show Cause Notices are furnished below:-

I. Department of Teacher Education, mananthavady, Wayanad.

- 1) The Department has two buildings with plinth area 1320. 30m² and 400. 20m² respectively. The total plinth area of the building is 1720. 50m²
- 2) The building plan approved by the Assistant Engineer, LSGD section, edavaka Grama Panchayat is enclosed herewith.
- 3) Building completion certificate in the prescribed format approved by Government

Engineer is enclosed.

In this connection I am to inform you that District Nirmithi Kendra, Wayanad is a Government authorized firm with District collector as the Chairman and sub Collector as the Member secretary.

II. Department of Teacher Education, Kasaragod.

1) The details of the plinth area is given below:-

Ground floor	- 461.48 m ²
I Floor	- 418.84 m ²
II Floor	- 418.84 m ²
III Floor	- 24.08 m ²
	<u>1323.24 m²</u>

Plinth area of additional
Building under construction - 357.42 m²
Total- 1680.66 m²

The discrepancy in plinth area is due to the omission of the plinth area of the third floor (24.05 m²). Moreover, the plinth area of the ground floor was shown as 418.84 m² instead of the actual 461.48 m². This discrepancy may be excused

- 1) The approved building plan from the project Engineer, Nirmithi Kendra, Kasaragod is enclosed herewith
- 2) The approved building completion certificate in the prescribed format issued by Nirmithi Kendra, Kasaragod which is a Government authorized firm is enclosed. District Nirmithi Kendra, Kasaragod is Government authority firm with District collector as Chairman and Deputy Collector (LA) as Member Secretary
- 3) The Actual built up area in existing building is 1323.24 m². The additional building with plinth area 357.42 m² is under construction and the building will be completed by July 2011.

III. Department of Teacher Education, Dharmasala, Kannur.

- 1) The Department has a 3 storeyed building with each floor having a plinth area of 882.65 m². The total plinth area is 2647.95 m². The building was constructed by the Central Public works Department, Government of India and the completion certificate was issued by the executive engineer, CPWD, Payyanur. There is no shortage in the plinth area of the building
- 2) The latest building completion certificate in the prescribed format from the executive Engineer, CPWD, Government of India is enclosed.
- 3) The Building Plan approved by the Assistant Engineer, CPWD, Government of India is enclosed.
- 4) Survey Number, total built up area etc. are shown in the plan.

In the light of the explanation furnished above, I humbly request you to drop the objections raised and not to withdraw recognition to the Department of Teacher Education, Kannur (Dharmasala), Mananthavady and Kasargod.

All communication from NCTE related to the Departments of Teacher Education, Kannur (Dharmasala), Mananthavady and Kasargod may be addressed to the undersigned since all these Departments are directly run by the university.

Expecting favorable action."

On **07.04.2015** a letter is received by this office from the institution as under:-

"With reference to the papers read (1) to (3) above your office issued final show cause Notices to the institution insisting a written representation within 30 days from the date of issue of the Notice and informing that failing which action would be taken including the withdrawal of Recognition.

Accordingly, the University vide the letter cited (4) above furnished the written representation within the time stipulated along with necessary certificates/documents.

I am poignantly informing that no further communications did occur from both the parts. This reminder may be treated compassionately, once again taking the matter lively and inform us of the current status."

On 10.04.2015 an affidavit from the Principal, Kannur University Teacher Education Center, Mela Chovva Post, Kannur, Kerala dated 21.04.2015 was received by this office regarding Submission of Affidavit on the revised norms of Regulation, 2014.

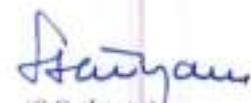
The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 27.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students with condition to reply of the institution dated 28.03.2015 in respect to the Show Cause Notice is pending with this office. Revised order issued is subject to the decision of the committee on the reply pending before SRC.

The institution has replied to the revised order on **16.05.2016** as under:-

I am forwarding herewith the application for the renewal of NCTE recognition for 2016-17 admission for the B.Ed Course offered at the Department of Teacher Education, Dharmasala under School of Pedagogical Sciences of this university.

The Committee considered the matter, reply of the University to the revised order issued, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-

1. RPRO case of B.Ed (2 units).
2. Inspection will be necessary for verification of built-up-area
3. Land document not necessary – Govt. allotted land
4. LUC/EC not necessary.
5. BP not approved.
6. BCC is in order
7. Faculty list not given.
8. Cause inspection


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and, check on the deficiencies listed.

60.	APS02520 B.Ed Kannur University teacher education, Kasaragod, Kerala	<p>Kannur University Teacher Education Center, Dwarakanagar, Kasaragod-676612, Kerala</p> <p>Department of Teacher Education, Dharmasala, Mananthavady, Kasaragod, Kerala SRC- NCTE granted recognition to Kannur University Teacher Education Center, Dwarakanagar, Kasaragod, Kerala for B.Ed programme on 25.08.2009.</p> <p>The Registrar, Calicut University has been requesting for renewal of recognition based on PAR's submitted for academic year 2007-08 in its letter dated 16.5.2007. The same was placed before SRC in its 135th meeting held on 7th and 8th June, 2007. "The Committee decided to request the University of Calicut and other universities located in the State of Kerala to submit applications and essential documents for each institution which has been established in different places, as per NCTE Regulations and Norms, for taking decision for continuation of recognitions". Accordingly, a letter was issued to the University Centre on 22.9.2007. Since the university has not submitted the written representation a reminder was has been issued to the institution on 26.11.2007. The institution has submitted written representation on 26.12.2007.</p> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 151st meeting held on 7th and 8th January, 2008. The SRC considered the letter dated 18.12.2007 and decided to address a letter to university to make the arrangements for shifting of the B.Ed course to the permanent premises before the end of three years(8.8.2008). Further, the Committee also resolved to request the authorities of Kannur University to change the name from Department of Teacher Education, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka P.O., Mananthavady, Wayanad, Kerala to Kannur University Teacher Education Center, Edavaka P.O., Mananthavady, Wayanad, Kerala. Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 22.1.2008 and the University Center has submitted reply dated 12.5.2008 which was examined and found that the university centers have shifted the building to the new premises. Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution 20.3.2009 to submit Rs.40,000/- along with Registered land documents, approved building plan, building completion certificate, land usage certificate and approved staff details along with affidavits.</p> <p>Since the university has not submitted the reply within the stipulated time, a reminder was issued to the University Centre to submit the reply within 15 days time from the date of receipt of this letter. The University Centre failed to submit the same after expiry of the stipulated time. The matter was considered by SRC in its 176th Meeting held on 27-28 May, 2009 and the Committee decided to issue show cause Notice under Section 17 for withdrawal of recognition. Accordingly, notice under section 17 was issued to the University Centre on 26.06.2009. The University has not submitted its reply within the stipulated time.</p> <p>The committee in its 180th meeting held on 29-30 July, 2009 and SRC decided to withdraw the recognition. Accordingly, withdrawn order was issued to the institution on 25.08.2009. Further, the university preferred an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before NCTE, New Delhi. The Appellate Authority considering the appeal passed an order vide F.No.89-1184/2009 dated 26.11.2009 has remand back the case to SRC for examination of the reply of the institution and if found in order, inspection of the new premises be carried, after obtaining a payment of Rs.40,000/- from the institution.</p> <p>The University Centre had submitted its reply vide its letter dated 29.07.2009 and the same was decided to be returned to the university on 27.08.2009. Accordingly university's proposal in original was returned to them. The office is not having any copy of their said reply.</p>
-----	---	--

The University Centre has submitted the reply on 24.12.2009 along with the Demand Draft of Rs.40,000/- as shifting fee.

Further the appellate authority order dated 26.11.2009 was placed before SRC in its 187th meeting held on 29-30 December, 2009 and SRC decided that agenda of the University Centre be put up for consideration in the forthcoming meeting.

The matter was considered by the Committee in its 194th Meeting held on 21-22 July, 2010 and it was decided to cause inspection of the institution for B.Ed. Course, under Section 17 of NCTE Act, after payment of Rs.40, 000/- inspection fee and on submission of filled in Questionnaire, along with relevant supporting documents relating to building, land, including Building Completion Certificate from the competent Government Engineer and Land Use Certificate.

Accordingly, inspection of the University Centre was carried out on 26.08.2010. The University Centre has submitted the Questionnaire along with the inspection report.

The Committee in its 196th meeting held on 15-16, September 2010 considered the VT Report and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act.

As per the decision of SRC Show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 25.10.2010. In response to this letter institution has submitted reply on 25.11.2010.

The Committee considered reply to Show Cause Notice, the VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve final Show cause Notice Under Section 17 of NCTE Act for the following :

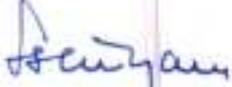
- There is a discrepancy in the data provided in the data sheet. As per VT report from the photocopy of building plan submitted, plinth area for B.Ed centre at Kasargod in 2nd floor is 418.84 s.mts, Ground floor is 418.84 sq.mts and 1st floor is 418.84 sq.mts totaling 1256.52 sq.mts. But in the reply provided by the university, the plinth area is 1320.59 sq.mts and is countersigned by the Registrar of the institution. This discrepancy may be explained.
- The institute has not submitted the approved Building plan from a competent Govt. authority.
- The institute has not submitted the approved Building Completion Certificate plan from a competent Govt. authority/Engineer.
- As admitted in reply letter dt. 22.11.2010 by the University to the show cause **notice**, the actual built up area is 1131.63 sq.mts and additional building of area 377.37 sq.mts is under construction.

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 02.03.2011. The institute on has reply to the Show cause notice on 30.03.2011 as under:-

"In reply to the show cause notices referred above may I submit the following for your kind consideration and favourable orders at the earliest.

As per the reference cited above final show cause Notices were carved to Departments of Teachers Education, Kannur (Dharmasala), Mananthavady and Kasargod under this University pointing out certain shortcomings.

Explanation for the deficiencies pointed out in your Show Cause Notices are furnished below:-


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

IV. Department of Teacher Education, mananthavady, Wayanad.

- 1) The Department has two buildings with plinth area 1320. 30m² and 400. 20m² respectively. The total plinth area of the building is 1720. 50m²
- 2) The building plan approved by the Assistant Engineer, LSGD section, edavaka Grama Panchayat is enclosed herewith.
- 3) Building completion certificate in the prescribed format approved by Government Engineer is enclosed.

In this connection I am to inform you that District Nirmithi Kendra, Wayanad is a Government authorized firm with District collector as the Chairman and sub Collector as the Member secretary.

V. Department of Teacher Education, Kasaragod.

- 5) The details of the plinth area is given below:-

Ground floor	- 461.48 m ²
I Floor	- 418.84 m ²
II Floor	- 418.84 m ²
III Floor	- 24.08 m ²
	<u>1323.24 m²</u>

Plinth area of additional
Building under construction - 357.42 m²
Total- 1680.66 m²

The discrepancy in plinth area is due to the omission of the plinth area of the third floor (24.05 m²). Moreover, the plinth area of the ground floor was shown as 418.84 m² instead of the actual 461.48 m². This discrepancy may be excused.

- 6) The approved building plan from the project Engineer, Nirmithi Kendra, Kasaragod is enclosed herewith
- 7) The approved building completion certificate in the prescribed format issued by Nirmithi Kendra, Kasaragod which is a Government authorized firm is enclosed. District Nirmithi Kendra, Kasaragod is Government authority firm with District collector as Chairman and Deputy Collector (LA) as Member Secretary
- 8) The Actual built up area in existing building is 1323.24 m². The additional building with plinth area 357.42 m² is under construction and the building will be completed by July 2011.

VI. Department of Teacher Education, Dharmasala, Kannur.

- 5) The Department has a 3 storeyed building with each floor having a plinth area of 882.65 m². The total plinth area is 2647.95 m². The building was constructed by the Central Public works Department, Government of India and the completion certificate was issued by the executive engineer, CPWD, Payyanur. There is no shortage in the

plinth area of the building.

- 6) The latest building completion certificate in the prescribed format from the executive Engineer, CPWD, Government of India is enclosed.
- 7) The Building Plan approved by the Assistant Engineer, CPWD, Government of India is enclosed.
- 8) **Survey Number, total built up area etc. are shown in the plan.**

In the light of the explanation furnished above, I humbly request you to drop the objections raised and not to withdraw recognition to the Department of Teacher Education, Kannur (Dharmasala), Mananthavady and Kasargod.

All communication from NCTE related to the Departments of Teacher Education, Kannur (Dharmasala), Mananthavady and Kasargod may be addressed to the undersigned since all these Departments are directly run by the university.

Expecting favorable action."

On 07.04.2015 a letter is received by this office from the institution as under:-

"With reference to the papers read (1) to (3) above your office issued final show cause Notices to the institution insisting a written representation within 30 days from the date of issue of the Notice and informing that failing which action would be taken including the withdrawal of Recognition.

Accordingly, the University vide the letter cited (4) above furnished the written representation within the time stipulated along with necessary certificates/documents.

I am poignantly informing that no further communications did occur from both the parts. This reminder may be treated compassionately, once again taking the matter lively and inform us of the current status."

On 10.04.2015 an affidavit from the Principal, Kannur University Teacher Education Center, Dwarakanagar, Kasargod, Kerala dated 21.04.2015 was received by this office regarding Submission of Affidavit on the revised norms of Regulation, 2014.

The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 27.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students with condition to reply of the institution dated 28.03.2015 in respect to the Show Cause Notice is pending with this office. Revised order issued is subject to the decision of the committee on the reply pending before SRC.

The institution has replied to the revised order on **16.05.2016** as under:-

I am forwarding herewith the application for the renewal of NCTE recognition for 2016-17 admission for the B.Ed Course offered at the Department of Teacher Education, Kasargod under School of Pedagogical Sciences of this university.

The Committee considered the matter, reply of the University to the revised order issued, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-

		<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. RPRO case of B.Ed (2 units).2. Inspection will be necessary for verification of built-up-area3. Land document not necessary – Govt. allotted land4. LUC/EC not necessary.5. BP is given. Not approved by competent authority.6. BCC is in order.7. Faculty list is not given8. Cause inspection9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and,check on the deficiencies listed.
61.	AOS00378 B.Ed N.S.S Training college, Palakkad, Kerala	<p>N.S.S Training College, Ottapalam-679101, Palakkad District, Kerala.</p> <p>The institution was granted year wise recognition with condition continuation of recognition subject to submission of compliance report.</p> <p>SRC-NCTE granted conditional recognition for one year only for the academic session 2000-2001 to NSS Training College, Ottapalam, Palakkad District, Kerala to B.Ed Course of one year duration on 15.03.2000.</p> <p>It has been observed by the SRC in its 176th meeting held on 27th & 28th May,2009 that the recognition was granted to the institution subject to submission of compliance report by 31.07.2000. The compliance report has not been received so far and not obtained recognition so far. The SRC also decided to sent the Questionnaire and obtain infrastructural and instructional facilities available in the college. Accordingly a letter was issued to the institution to submit the filled in Questionnaire on 06.07.2009.</p> <p>The institution has submitted reply along with filled in questionnaire on 04.08.2009</p> <p>The SRC in its 187th meeting held during 29th & 30th December,2015 considered the reply submitted by the institute along with the Questionnaire and has decided to continue recognition for B.Ed Course.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 04.02.2010 regarding continuance of recognition to B.Ed Course.</p> <p>On 05.03.2015 a letter & 18.03.2015 email are received by this office from the institution as under:-</p> <p>"I hereby write to inform you that we are in need of a Certificate stating that the intake for B.Ed & M.Ed of our college from NCTE for submitting to NAAC as a document for re-accreditation.</p> <p>We have already received a letter from NCTE dated 25.05.2005 stating that the intake for B.Ed is 300. We hadn't received any further letters from NCTE in this regard. Now NAAC insisted us to produce a new letter from NCTE stating the intake of B.Ed of our college as 300. So kindly issue a certificate in this regard for submitting to NAAC as early as possible."</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to</p>

		<p>Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 24.03.2015.</p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution on 24.03.2015 regarding request for issuance of certificate to NAAC.</p> <p>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 15.05.2015 with an intake of 300 students.</p> <p>On 26.02.2016 a letter is received by this office from the institution which is as under:--</p> <p><i>"The Staff profile in Annexure III of NSS Training College, Ottapalam is enclosed herewith. As per Government order GO (Rt) No.128/2016/H.Edn dated 16.01.2016 (Copy enclosed) sanction has been accorded to run two unit of B.Ed Course (100 seats per year and one unit of M.Ed course (50 seats per year). The order also mention about one or two teaching post other than that of fine arts and performing arts. As and when Govt. issues specific order for the appointment of faculty including fine arts and performing arts. Necessary steps will be taken to appoint teaching faculty in relevant posts."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order issued, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. RPRO case of B.Ed (6 units)2. Link M.Ed case also.3. Inspection will be necessary for verification of built up area.4.No documents given.5.Land documents, LUC, EC, BP, BCC, FDRs ,Faculty List Fee etc. have all to be submitted6. Issue SCN accordingly
✶	APS02255 B.Ed 2 Units A E & C S Ramapriya college of Education, Kolar, Karnataka	<p>A.E. & C.S. Ramapriya College of Education, Bangalore-Chennai Bye-Pass Road, Mulbagal-563131, Kolar District, Karnataka</p> <p>Amrit Educational & Cultural Society, Bangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to A.E. & C.S. Ramapriya College of Education, Bangalore-Chennai Bye-Pass Road, Mulbagal-563131, Kolar District, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) Course of on year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 25.11.2004 with shifting condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution has not submitted its proposal for shifting till date.</p> <p>On 21.12.2013, a copy of the interim order dated 11.12.2013 received from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore in W.P.No.56436 of 2013 along with a copy of the writ petition filed by Ramapriya College of Education, Mulbagal, Kolar wherein SRC, NCTE is the 4th respondent.</p> <p><i>"The interim order dated 11.12.2013 is as under:- Emergent notice regarding rule.</i></p>

*Learned Government Advocate is directed to take notice for first respondent counsel for the petitioner is permitted to take out notice to Sri. N.K Ramesh, learned counsel apart from paying process.
Notice to Respondent No.4.
Stay of Annexure- 'A'."*

A letter was issued to the advocate, Shri.P.S. Dinesh Kumar, on 11.01.2014.

On 27.01.2015 a affidavit from the Principal, Ramapriya College of Education, Mulbagal-563 131, Karnataka received by this office regarding Submitted of Affidavit on the revised norms as per regulation 2014.

The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 18.05.2015.

On 03.08.2015 a letter from the Principal, Ramapriya College of Education, Mulbagal-563 131, Karnataka received by this office regarding Submitted of Affidavit on the revised norms as per regulation 2014.

"Pertaining to the above cited subject, A.E. & C.S. Ramapriya College of Education, Mulbagal is recognition by NCTE vide order No : F.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed/2004-05/8667. Code:APS02255, Date:25/11/2004.

The College has started its functioning in its own land of 3 acres, registered in the name Amrith Education, and Cultural society, Bangalore and Cultural society, Bangalore and the college building is also located in the same plot of land.

The Visiting team of NCTE has noted the same and mentioned in the Recognition order (Ref. No.2) para 2 a) and b) is as here under.

The institution has acquired the land for setting up the teacher education institution. The institution has constructed the building for conducting the course on the above mentioned land.

However, the NCTE in its order Ref. No.1 Stated that the institution shall submit the documents pertaining to shifting to own premises to the SRC before 31st July, 2015.

In this connection, once again, I would like to draw your attention that A.E. & C.S. Ramapriya College of Education has started functioning since its inception i.e. 2004-05 in its own land registered in the name of Amrith Education and Cultural Society, Bangalore.

Howerver, I am here with submitting the following documents pertaining to land, building etc... for your kind reference.

1. Sale deeds and katha reference.
2. Approved building plan.
3. Encumbrance certificate for the last three years.
4. Land use certificate issued by competent Authority.
5. List of Staff approved by Bangalore University, Bangalore.

Therefore, I request your kind selves to consider A.E. & C.S. Ramapriya College of Education is functioning in its own land and building and continue the Recognition from

2015-16 and on words and oblige."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 298th meeting held during 8th to 10th January, 2015 considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order issued and decided as under :-

"Records verified the land belongs to them. Drop the 'shifting' condition. Correct RPRO accordingly."

As per the decision of SRC, a corrigendum that effect was issued to the institution on 19.02.2015

On 03.11.2015, the institution has submitted documents for additional unit in A.E. & C.S.Rampriya College of Education. The institution has stated as under :-

"Since the NCTE switched over to 1 year B.Ed programme to 2 years duration from the academic year 2015-16 and if an institution opts 2 basic units per anum asked to submit certain documents.

In these circumstances, the NCTE in its order vide F.SRO/ NCTE/APS02255/B.Ed/KA/2014-15/65071 dated 18.05.2015 sanctioned 100 students of 2 basic units from the academic session 2015-16 subject to fulfillment of the conditions mentioned at 4(3) and 4(4) before 31st October 2015

Therefore, we are herewith submitting the required documents for your kind reference and needful action."

The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order issued, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-

1. RPRO case of B.Ed (2 units)
2. Fresh inspection is necessary for verification of built up area.
3. Land documents is in order.
4. LUC is not approved by competent Revenue Officer
5. EC is given
6. BP is given
7. BCC is not approved by competent authority ; and not in format
8. FDRs not given
9. Faculty list given – not in format, also not updated
10. Fee not paid
11. Collect fee and cause inspection
12. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Consideration of Non Submission of LOI reply & SCN reply: (Volume-3)

63	SRCAPP14215 B.A B.Ed 2 Units Jenney's college of Education, Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu	<p>Jenney's College of Education, No. 53/6B4, 53/6B5, 52/1A, Kallikudi Street & Village, Ramjeenagar Post, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli City & District-620009, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>SMT Rani Adaikalaraj Educational Charitable Trust, No. 7, Arokiasamy Pillai Street Road, Manigandam Village, Crawford Post, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli City & District-620009, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Jenney's College of Education, No. 53/6B4, 53/6B5, 52/1A, Kallikudi Street & Village, Ramjeenagar Post, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli City & District-620009, Tamilnadu for offering B.A B.Sc course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application was sent to State Government recommendation on 21.07.2015. Reminder was sent on 05.04.2016.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application." <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under -</p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p>
----	---	---

1. The institution has not submitted hard copy of on-line application within 15 days as per the regulation 2014. (late by 2 days)
2. The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate.
3. The applicant not signed every page of the hard copy of on-line application submitted by the institution.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th to 21st August 2015, the committee considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.A.B.Sc. course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.06.2015 and hard copy on 14.07.2015, decided to *Summarily Reject the application* as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of on-line application within 15 days as per the regulation 2014.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:

"...the directions of chairperson NCTE, as conveyed, in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15.07.2015 is reiterated for compliance."

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th to 20th February 2016, the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. They have already B.Ed
2. NOC is given.
3. They should indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed.
4. BP, BCC and LUC are not furnished.
5. Cause Composite Inspection
- 6.1. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. Especially BP, BCC and LUC.
- 6.2. VT should check on contiguity of location of the programme.
- 6.3. VT should also ascertain whether they want BA.B.Sc or B.Sc.B.Ed

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.03.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 30.01.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th-30th March, 2016 considered the VT inspection report dated 24.01.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.A.B.Ed (2units)
2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, Letter of intent (LOI) was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016. The institution has not replied to the LOI even after the stipulated period of two months. (Till date).

		<p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p>The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words , they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 05.04.2016</p>
64.	SRCAPP14214 M.Ed 1 Unit Modern college of Education, Perambalur, Tamilnadu	<p>Modern College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.275/2A,2B,518,519, Street No.275/2A,2B, Jayankondam Village & Post, Jayankondam Taluk & City, Perambalur District – 621802, Tamilnadu</p> <p>Palanieswari Educational Trust, Plot No.16, 16, Modern School Road, Jayankondam Village & Post, Jayankondam Taluk & City, Perambalur District – 621802, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Modern College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.275/2A,2B,518,519, Street No.275/2A,2B, Jayankondam Village & Post, Jayankondam Taluk & City, Perambalur District – 621802, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 21.07.2015. Reminder was sent on 26.02.2016.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p><i>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p><i>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."</i></p> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under-</i></p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p>

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application (delayed for 01 day)
2. NOC from affiliating body is not submitted along with application.
3. Application is not signed by the applicant on every page of application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for M.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.06.2015 and hard copy on 13.07.2015, and decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application.

In the meantime, a letter received from NCTE Hqrs on 14.09.2015 and the letter was placed before SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th -30th September, 2015 considered the matter reconsideration of application for the session 2016-17 submitted online and hardcopy received 15 day of the online application and it has decided as under.

- Calculation in accordance with the guideline given by NCTE (HQ) shows that it was received on the 14th day and not 15th day. Accept and process.

As decided by SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th -30th September, 2015 regarding the matter of applications submitted without NOC from the affiliating body and applications submitted with NOC obtained after 15.07.2015, As directed SCN was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015 for the following:

- Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

The institution has not replied to the SCN even after the stipulated period of 21 days.

The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th – 10th January, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

- Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.

The SRC minuetts dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

"...keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."

The institution has submitted its written representation along with NOC issued by TNTEU dated 06.01.2016 on 24.02.2016.

		<p>As per the direction of SRC the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th-27th February, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Topo sketch –M.Ed contiguity with B.Ed is required. 2. BP and BCC to be collected by VT. 3. Ask VT o collect all other documents. 4. Cause Inspection. <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was issued to the institution on 16.03.2016. Inspection was conducted on 26.03.2016 and VT report received by SRC 28.03.2016.</p> <p>The matter was directly considered the SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th-30th March, 2016 considered the VT report and all other relevant documents of the institution and it has decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 unit). 2. FDR's in joint account should be furnished. 3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible. <p>As per the decision of SRC, LOI (Letter of Intent) was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016. The institution has not replied to the LOI even after the stipulated period of two months. (Till date).</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p>The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words , they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 05.04.2016</p>
55	<p>SRCAPP14773 M.Ed 1 unit St. Stephens college of Education for women, Madurai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>St. Stephens College of Education for Women, Plot/Khasara No.2/157A, Hosanna Street, Kadavur Village, Chatrapatti Post, Madurai Taluk & City, Madurai District – 625014, Tamilnadu</p> <p>St. Stephens Educational Trust, Plot No.6/110, Veeramamunivar Street, Sivagami Nagar Athikulam Village, K.Pudur Post, Madurai Taluk & City, Madurai District – 625007, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to St. Stephens College of Education for Women, Plot/Khasara No 2/157A, Hosanna Street, Kadavur Village, Chatrapatti Post, Madurai Taluk & City, Madurai District – 625014, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for</p>

recommendation on 21.07.2015. Reminder was sent on 12.04.2016.

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292nd meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application in the following ground:

- Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 18.11.2015 and stating as follows:

".....in connection with submitting NOC to you for M.Ed program from the academic year 2016-17, we received Show Cause Notice from you. We received your letter dated 21.10.2015, only on 29.10.2015 and we have applied to the Registrar to get NOC. The copy of this letter is also enclosed herewith. We will send NOC to you in time."

The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th to 30th Nov & 1st Dec 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

- The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 30.01.2016.

The SRC minuet dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

"...keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."

The institution has submitted its written representation on 04.04.2016 along with NOC from

TNTEU dated 30.03.2016. Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cause Composite Inspection
2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents of the institution.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 12th-14th April, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 14.04.2016.

Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 18.04.2016. The VT report received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 26.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312th meeting held on 28th-29th April, considered the VT report and all other relevant documents of the institution and it has decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 unit).
2. Advice the applicant that issue of FR (Formal Recognition) on satisfactory reply to the LOI will be subject to completion of 500 Sq.mt of additional built up area by 31.05.2016 that is the extended time limit given by NCTE.

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 28.04.2016 and a letter was issued on 02.05.2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 02.05.2016 along with original FDR's and stating as follows:

"Received the LOI in connection with starting M.Ed programme from the academic year 2016-17. As per you instructions, two FDR's one for Rs. 5 Lakhs and another for 7 Lakhs in a joint account for 5 years are being submitted in original herewith.

In connection with additional building area required, I would like to mention that at present we have 2027 Sq.Mts building area (Ground Floor) This has been approved by competent authority and documents submitted to you and visiting team in original. More over I would like to inform you that another 2027 Sq.Mts as additional built up area has been already constructed and completed in the first floor We are waiting for BCC for this additional 2027 Sq.Mts building area and I assure that I will submit it to you before 30.05.2016.

I kindly request you to issue the recognition order for M.Ed programme form the academic year 2016-2017.

The institution has not replied to the LOI even after the stipulated period of two months. (Till date).

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply by the institution and decided as under :-

The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words , they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 28.04.2016.</p>
48	<p>SRCAPP14216 B.EdM.Ed 1 Unit Jenneys college eof Education, Tiruchirappalli, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Jenneys College of Education, Plot No.53/6B4, 53/6B5, 52/1A, Kallikudi Village, Ramjeenagar Post Office, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirappalli Town/City, Tiruchirappalli District-620009, Tamilnadu</p> <p>Smt. Rani Adaikalaraj Educational and Charitable Trust, Plot No.7, Arokiasamy Pillai Street, Manigandam Village, Crawford Post Office, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirappalli Town/City, Tiruchirappalli District-620009, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Jenneys College of Education, Plot No.53/6B4, 53/6B5, 52/1A, Kallikudi Village, Ramjeenagar Post Office, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirappalli Town/City, Tiruchirappalli District-620009, Tamilnadu for offering B.EdM.Ed course for three years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to state Government for recommendation was sent on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i><i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."</i> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>Sub Regulation (3) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p>

		<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The institution has not submitted Hard copy of on-line application within 15 days (late by 2 days)2. The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate from affiliating body.3. The hard copy of the online application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014. <p>The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August, 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided to "Summarily reject for non submission of hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 14.10.2015.</p> <p>NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p>"....the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the Applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance."</p> <p>The Institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.</p> <p>The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February, 2016 considered the reconsideration of application and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• NOC not given. <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 25.03.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. NOC not given2. Reply to SCN not given3. Reject the application4. Close the case
67.	SRCAPP14211 B.Ed 2 Units P M college of Education, Perambalur, Tamilnadu	<p>P M College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.276/3A, Viruthachalam Main Road, Jayankondam Post & City, Udayarpalayam Taluk, Perambalur District – 621802, Tamilnadu</p> <p>Thanapakkiyathammal Educational Trust, Plot No.16, 16, Modern School Road, Jayankondam Village, Post & City, Udayarpalayam Taluk, Perambalur District – 621802, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to P M College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.276/3A, Viruthachalam Main Road, Jayankondam Post & City, Udayarpalayam Taluk, Perambalur District – 621802, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee . NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p>

Letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 21.07.2015.

Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- (a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;*
- (b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."*

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application.
2. Land document is in individual name (C.Palanivel), and not in a Trust name.
3. NOC from affiliating body is not submitted along with application.
4. Application is not signed by the applicant on all pages of application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August, 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided to "Summarily reject for non submission of hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission."

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:

"...the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the Applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance."

The Institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.

The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February, 2016 considered the hard copy delayed submission case and decided to serve show cause notice for the following ground:

1. This is a reopened 'delayed submission' case
2. NOC is not given.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 25.03.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-

1. NOC not given
2. Reply to SCN not given
3. Reject the application
4. Close the case

68. SRCAPP2426
B.Ed-AI 1Unit
Shree
Vidhyodhaya
college of
Education,
Villupuram,
Tamilnadu

Shree Vidhyodhaya College of Education, Plot No.7/20, 7/21A, 7/21E, Thiruppachavadimedu, Kondangi, Villupuram-605301, Tamilnadu

G.A. Educational And Charitable Trust, Plot No. 7/20, 21A, E, Ellichathiram Road, Kandambakkamma, ThiruppachavadiMedu, Kondagi, Villupuram District-605301, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to **Shree Vidhyodhaya College of Education, Plot No.7/20, 7/21A, 7/21E, Thiruppachavadimedu, Kondangi, Villupuram-605301, Tamilnadu** for offering **B.Ed-AI** course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.06.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to state Government for recommendation was sent on 15.06.2015.

Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a. Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application,
- b. Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of online application.
2. NOC from affiliating body not submitted
3. Application is not signed by the applicant on every page of application Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th-21st August 2015, considered the matter and it has decided that summarily rejected for the deficiency cited in the agenda note.

Before issuance of Rejection letter, a court order in WP.No 20660 of 2015 dated 10.07.2015 received from Honorable high court of judicature at madras on 27.08.2015.

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th -30th September, 2015 the committee considered the Court order and decided "**The petition is against the University. Await further orders of the court.**"

The Rejection order was issued to the institution on 09.11.2015.

NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:

"...the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the Applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance."

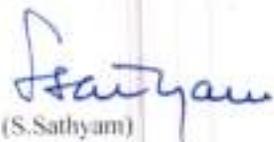
The Institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body

The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February, 2016 considered the reconsideration of the application NOC not submitted and it has decided to issue show cause notice to "**NOC not given**".

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 25.03.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-

1. NOC not given
2. Reply to SCN not given
3. Reject the application
4. Close the case


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

69.	SRCAPP2767 B.Ed 2 units RD college of Education, Erode, Tamilnadu	<p>RD College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.220/2, 211/2C, Plot No.1, Street No.45, NanjaiUthukkuli Village & Post, Erode Taluk & City, Erode District – 638104, Tamilnadu</p> <p>RD Educational And Charitable Trust, Plot No.1, Karur Main Road, Gate Pudur Village, NanjaiUthukkuli Post, Erode Taluk & City, Erode District – 638104, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to RD College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.220/2, 211/2C, Plot No.1, Street No.45, NanjaiUthukkuli Village & Post, Erode Taluk & City, Erode District – 638104, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 17.06.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><i>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i><i>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "</i> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application. "</i></p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application.2. NOC from affiliating body is not submitted along with application.3. The institution has submitted incomplete pages of hard copy of application (8 pages).
-----	--	---

		<p>A letter has been received from TNTEU dated 23.06.2015 informing that issuance of NOC is under consideration of the Government.</p> <p>The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August, 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided to "Summarily reject for non submission of hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.</p> <p>NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"...the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the Applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided to issue show cause notice for rejection for the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• NOC not given. <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 25.03.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. NOC not given2. Reply to SCN not given3. Reject the application4. Close the case
20	SRCAPP14805 B.Sc B.Ed 2 Units CKS college of Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu	<p>CKS College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.86/2-4 CENT, PLOT No.82-4.25 AC, Plot No.86/2-4, Kakkathoppu Village, Chettikuppam Post Office, Gudiyatham Taluk & City, Vellore District – 635806, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>CKS Educational Trust, Plot No.86/2, Kakkathoppu Village & Road, Chettikuppam Post Office, Gudiyatham Taluk & City, Vellore District – 635806, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to CKS College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.86/2-4 CENT, PLOT No.82-4.25 AC, Plot No.86/2-4, Kakkathoppu Village, Chettikuppam Post Office, Gudiyatham Taluk & City, Vellore District – 635806, Tamilnadu for offering BA.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 21.07.2015. Reminder was sent on 05.04.2016.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p>

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate from affiliating body.
- The hard copy of the online application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page.

The SRC for in its 292nd meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided to issue Show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. Institution has not submitted reply even after 21 days of stipulated period.

The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 8th to 10th January 2015, the Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the show cause notice issued vide letter dated 21.10.2015 and decided as under:

- Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC.

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016. The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

"...keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."

The institution has submitted NOC from TNEU dated 04.01.2016 on 18.02.2016. As per the direction of SRC the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th-20th February, 2016 considered and it has decided as under:

1. This is a reopened delayed submission case.
2. They already have B.Ed(2 units) and D.El.Ed (1 unit)
3. They want BA;B.Ed or B.Sc;B.Ed. they must make a choice.
4. All documents are received.
5. Cause Composite inspection.
6. 1. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents
6. 2. VT should check on contiguity of location of the different courses.
6. 3. VT should ascertain whether they want BABEd or B ScB.Ed

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.03.2016 and VT report received by this office on 28.03.2016.

		<p>The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th-30th March, 2016 considered the VT inspection report, directly and it has decided as under:</p> <p>Permit closure of D.T.Ed (4987)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Issue LOI for B.Sc.B Ed (2units)2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible <p>As per the decision of SRC, Letter of Intent (LOI) was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016. The institution has not replied to the LOI even after the stipulated period 2 months (Till date).</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p>The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words , they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 05.04.2016</p>
71	SRCAPP15036 B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units Gemgates college eof Education, Salem, Tamilnadu	<p>Gemgates College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.11/2, Street No.11/2, AttavanaiKothampadi, Gandhi Nagar Post, Attur Taluk & City, Salem District – 636109, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>Gemgates Educational Trust, Plot No.145, Gandhi Nagar Road & Post, Attur Taluk Village, Taluk & City, Salem District – 636109, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Gemgates College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.11/2, Street No.11/2, AttavanaiKothampadi, Gandhi Nagar Post, Attur Taluk & City, Salem District – 636109, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of</p>

the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- NOC from affiliating body is not submitted along with application.
- Application is not signed by the applicant on every page of application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292nd meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. Institution has not submitted reply even after 21 days of stipulated period.

The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th-10th January, 2015 considered the non reply from the institution to the show cause notice issued vide letter dated 21.10.2015 and it has decided as under:

- Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC.

Accordingly rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.

The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

"keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue"

The institution has submitted NOC on 18.02.2016 and SRC considered the matter directly in its 304th meeting held on 19th-20th February, 2016 and it has decided as under:

1. They have UG/PG programmes
2. They want BA BED or B.Sc.B.Ed they should indicate their preference
3. BP BCC are not given.
4. Cause Composite inspection.
5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents, esp. BP & BCC; and, also check on their choice of the new programme to be offered.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.03.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.03.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th - 30th March 2016, the committee considered the VT report and other relevant documents and decide as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed (2units)
2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016 and Reminder to the State Government was sent on 05.04.2016.

		<p>Institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p>The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words , they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 05.04.2016</p>
72	SRCAPP15083 B.Ed 2 Units GMRS B.Ed college, Rangareddy, Telangana	<p>GMRS B.Ed College, Pot/Khasara No.436, Street No.436, Mujahidpur Village and Post Office, Pargi Taluk, Kulkacheria City, Rangareddi District-501502, Telangana</p> <p>Lambada Education Development Society, Plot No.436, PotigaddaTanda Village, Mujahidpur Post Office, Pargi Taluk, Kulkacheria Town/City, Rangareddi District-501502, Telanganahas applied for grant of recognition to GMRS B.Ed College, Pot/Khasara No.436, Street No.436, Mujahidpur Village and Post Office, Pargi Taluk, Kulkacheria City, Rangareddi District-501502, Telanganafor offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21.07.2015 followed by reminder on 15.10.2015 and reminder II on 28.10.2015</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th to 16th November, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Sy. Nos. vary in land and building documents. This needs to be clarified.2. BP is same in RS B.Ed & RS BPED College and GMRS B.Ed College. This needs to be clarified.3. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.4. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.5. Cause composite inspection <p>As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 07.02.2016 and VT report along</p>

with documents received on 09.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

1. The same building plan is shown in the names of different societies for different programmes Issue SCN for rejection.

Before issuance of SCN, as per website information the institution has submitted its written representation on 19.02.2016.

The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th-20th February, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units).
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, Letter of intent (LOI) was issued to the institution on 24.02.2016. The institution has not replied to the LOI even after the stipulated period of two months. (Till date).

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply by the institution and decided as under :-

The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words , they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 24.02.2016

73

SRCAPP2375
B Ed
Reshma College
of Education,
Hyderabad,
Telangana

Reshma College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. 2102/2015, Plot No. 1/E, Flat No.16, Ameerpet Village and Post Office, Ameerpet Taluk, Hyderabad City and District-500038, Telangana

Shaik Reshma Educational Trust, Flat No. 16, Sri Sai Arcade Road, Ameerpet Village and City, Ameerpet Village and Post Office, Ameerpet Taluk, Hyderabad City and District - 500038, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Reshma College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. 2102/2015, Plot No. 1/E, Flat No.16, Ameerpet Village and Post Office, Ameerpet Taluk, Hyderabad City and District-500038, Telangana for B.Ed course for two year duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 25.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 31.05.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The Sub section (7) of section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC considered the matter in its 295th meeting held on 28th - 30th November & 01st December 2015, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application the Regional Committee decided to issue Show Cause Notice for 'Refusal' of the application on the following ground:</p> <p>The application for D.El.Ed was returned because of the 'ban order' for 2016-17, with that the 'composite nature of the application was lost. Regulation 8(1) states that all new institutions should be in composite situations.</p> <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 29.01.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Reply to SCN not given2. The objection regarding 'stand alone' character remains3. Reject the application4. Close the case
74.	SRCAPP3277 B.A B.Ed B.Sc B.Ed 2Units Madhira Brahma Reddy college eof Education, Nalgonda, Telangana	<p>Madhira Brahma Reddy College of Education, Plot No. 138, Madhiranag Street, Chilkur Taluk, Kodad Town, Nalgonda District-508238, Telangana</p> <p>Madhira Educational Society, Plot No. 138, Madhiranagar Street, Paleannaram Village, Gudibanda Post, Chilkur Taluk, Kodad Town, Nalgonda District-508238, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Madhira Brahma Reddy College of Education, Plot No. 138, Madhiranag Street, Chilkur Taluk, Kodad Town, Nalgonda District-508238, Telangana for offering BA.B.Ed.BSc.B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 01.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 29.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 09.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub section 2 of section 7 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">2a. Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the NCTE Rules 1997 On or before the date of submission of online application.2b. Failure to submit printout of the applications made online along with Land documents As required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of online application

		<p>The SRC considered the matter in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August 2015, and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to summarily reject the application as per Regulations 7 2(a)/2(b) on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online submission of application. <p>Rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.</p> <p>NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p align="center"><i>“...the directions of chairperson NCTE, as conveyed, in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15.07.2015 is reiterated for compliance.”</i></p> <p>The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body till date.</p> <p>The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February, 2016 considered the hard copy delayed submission case and decided to serve show cause notice for the following ground:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. This is a reopened ‘delayed submission’ case. 4. NOC is not given. <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 18.03.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC not given 2. Reply to SCN not given 3. Reject the application 4. Close the case
75.	<p>SRCAPP3373 M.Ed I Unit UK College of Education, Ranga reddy Telangana</p>	<p>UK College of Education, Plot No. Sy.No. 32, Godumakunta Village, Keesara Post & Taluk, Hyderabad Town, Rangareddy District-501301, Telangana</p> <p>Society for Helping Awakening Rural Poor through Education, Plot No. Sy. No. 32, Keesara Road, Godumakunta Village, Keesara Post & Taluk, Hyderabad Town, Rangareddy District-501301, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to UK College of Education, Plot No. Sy.No. 32, Godumakunta Village, Keesara Post & Taluk, Hyderabad Town, Rangareddy District-501301, Telangana for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 03.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 22.07.2015.</p>

Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- (a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
- (b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application "

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
2. The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page, as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291st Meeting held on 20th-21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for M.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 03.06.2015 and hard copy on 15.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.

Rejection order was issued to the institution vide no. F.No.SRO/NCTE/ SRCAPP3373 /M.Ed/TS/2016-17/76250 dated 15.10.2015

In the meantime as per NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016, the institution has submitted NOC from SCERT dated 30.06.2015.

The SRC in its 304th Meeting held on 19th-20th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to "Cause composite inspection".

Inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.03.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.03.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 25.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th - 30th March 2016 the committee considered the VT

		<p>Report and all relevant documents and decided to issue show cause notice.</p> <p>Before issuance of show cause notice as per website information the institution has submitted its written representation on 26.04.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 312th meeting held on 28th – 29th April, 2016 considered the reply and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following ground:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Built up area is inadequate.2. Building Completion Certificate is not in format. Also, it is not approved by competent authority. <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Reply to SCN not given2. Built – up – area is inadequate3. BCC is not in format and not approved4. Reject the application5. Close the case
76.	<p>SRCAPP3511 B.Ed 2 units.</p> <p>Gopala Krishna college of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>Gopala Krishna College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. 65,93,112,64,111, Plot No. 02, Sagar Road, Ambhatipally Village, Ramadugu Post, Anumula Taluk, Nalgonda City, Nalgonda District – 508278, Telangana</p> <p>Gopala Krishna Educational Society, Plot No. 2-98, Neelaiguda Street, Village & Post, Thripuraram Taluk, Miryalaguda City, Nalgonda District – 508207, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Gopala Krishna College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. 65,93,112,64,111, Plot No. 02, Sagar Road, Ambhatipally Village, Ramadugu Post, Anumula Taluk, Nalgonda City, Nalgonda District – 508278, Telangana for B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 21.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 26.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 06.07.2015 Followed by recommendation 26.08.2015.</p> <p>Composite letter was issued to the institution on 26.08.2015. Reminder II letter on 27.10.2015. The Sub section (7) of section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>“After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course”.</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th – 16th November 2015. considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. BP, BCC, EC & FDRs not submitted.

2. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
3. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.
4. Cause composite inspection.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.01.2016.

The VT member has submitted a letter on 03.02.2016 and stating as follows;

"We have visited 5 institutions and submitted the visiting reports. But remaining 4 institutions are not responded. This Management not co-operated to VT members and not submitted Questionnaire".

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th & 06th February, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided to issue show cause notice for rejection for the following.

- **This Management not co-operated to VT members and not submitted Questionnaire.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.04.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-

1. This is a case of non-cooperation by Management with V.T
2. Replies to Questionnaire not given
3. Reply to SCN is also not given
4. Reject the application
5. Close the case.

77. SRCAPP14079
B.Ed 2 Units
Nalanda college
of Education,
Mahbubnagar,
Telangana

Nalanda College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.390/AA2, HYD-'X' Road, Nadimpally Village & P.O, Achampet Taluk & Town, Mahbubnagar District-509375, Telangana

Moulana Abul Kalam Azad Educational Society, Plot No. 390/AA2, HYD-'X' Road, Nadimpally Village & P.O, Achampet Taluk & Town, Mahbubnagar District-509375, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Nalanda College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.390/AA2, HYD-'X' Road, Nadimpally Village & P.O, Achampet Taluk & Town, Mahbubnagar District-509375, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 14.07.2015 followed by reminder on 06.10.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 07.10.2015. The institution has not replied for Composite character.

Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 10.12.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application

		<p>for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th – 16th December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Keep pending till decision is taken on diploma, D.El.Ed. <p>Note: SRC in its 297th meeting held on 27th & 28th December, 2015 the committee considered the proposed course SRCAPP3598-D El Ed and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Non-submission of NOC. Cannot be condoned. Reject• SRCAPP3598-D.El.Ed is rejected for non-submission of NOC. Hence there are no other programmes in the same campus. <p>The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th – 31st January, 2016 considered the VT Inspection report and other relevant documents of the institution and decided to issued show cause notice for the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For rejection of B.Ed. as a 'stand alone' institution. <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Consequent upon rejection of the D.El.Ed application for non submission of NOC, this case is hit by the 'stand-alone' clause2. Reply to SCN is not given3. Reject the application4. Close the case.
78.	SRCAPP14127 B.Ed 1 Unit Hasini college of Education, Mahbubnagar, Telangana	<p>Hasini College of Education, Plot No. 5-121, Street No.299, Ankiraopally Village, Kollapur Taluk, City & P.O, Mahbubnagar District, Telangana</p> <p>Sri Gayathri Educational Society, Plot No.1-5-126/1, Varidala Road, Kollapur Village & P.O, Mahbubnagar District-509102, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Hasini College of Education, Plot No. 5-121, Street No.299, Ankiraopally Village, Kollapur Taluk, City & P.O, Mahbubnagar District, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27/06/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 09/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015 Followed by recommendation 31/08/2015 and reminder II on 09/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of</i></p>

preparedness of the institution to commence the course"

The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th-30th November & 1st December, 2015 has considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. **Built up area adequate for 1 unit of B.Ed**
2. **FDRs Should be given later.**
3. **Cause Composite Inspection**
4. **Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents**

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution, and VT members on 16.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 01.02.2016.

The SRC for in its 301st meeting held on 05th & 06th February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following ground:

1. **VT has reported that the building is still under construction.**
2. **Built up area for B.Ed (2 units) is inadequate.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-

1. **Building is still under construction**
2. **Built-up-area is inadequate**
3. **Reply to SCN not given**
4. **Reject the application**
5. **Close the case**

79. SRCAPP14164
B.Ed
2 units

TSR college of
Education,
Nalgonda,
Telangana

TSR College of Education, plot No. 465, Yellareddigudem Post, Narketpally Taluk, Nalgonda District-508254, Telangana

Mother Minority Educational Society, Plot No. 6-9-284/5 Padmanagar, Hyd Road, Nalgonda Village & Post, Nalgonda Taluk & District-508001, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to **TSR College of Education, plot No. 465, Yellareddigudem Post, Narketpally Taluk, Nalgonda District-508254, Telangana** for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 06.07.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 14.07.2015 followed by reminder on 28.08.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 28.08.2015.

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates

as under:-

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

Institution sent reply to Composite character on 09.09.2015 received by SRC on 14.09.2015.

Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 27.10.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th to 16th November, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and it has decided as under:

1. This D.El.Ed application will become 'composite' only in conjunction with the B.Ed application.
2. The B.Ed application is on hold because of a Show Cause Notice for non-supply of NOC.
3. Further, consideration of this case can be possible only after a final decision in the B.Ed case.
4. Keep this application 'on hold' till a final decision is taken in the B.Ed case.

The SRC in its 297th meeting held on 27th & 28th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided issue show cause notice for rejection of the application for the following:

1. The application for D.El.Ed has been rejected.
2. Consequently, this has become a case of stand-alone institution.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-

1. Consequent upon rejection of the D.El.Ed this case is hit by the 'stand-alone' clause
2. Reply to SCN is not given
3. Reject the application
4. Close the case

SRCAPP14178
B.Ed 2 Units
Iqra college eof
Teacher
Education,
Medak,
Telangana

Iqra College of Teacher Education, Plot/Khasara No.Sy.No.28P, Jukal Village, Narayankhed Post, Taluk & City, Medak District - 502287, Telangana

Iqra Educational Society, Plot No.Sy.No.28P, Jukal Street & Village, Narayankhed Post, Taluk & City, Medak District - 502287, Telangana has applied for Iqra College of Teacher Education, Plot/Khasara No.Sy.No.28P, Jukal Village, Narayankhed Post, Taluk & City, Medak District - 502287, Telangana for grant of recognition for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 11.07.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations.

2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. Copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 17.07.2015.

Reminder letter to State Government and Composite Character letter to the institution sent on 01.09.2015.

The institution has submitted reply to the composite letter on 17.11.2015.

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th-30th Nov & 1st Dec, 2015. The committee considered the proposed SRCAPP14178-B.Ed and SRCAPP14177-D.El.Ed and decided as under:

1. This applicant has applied for both B.Ed and D.El.Ed. The applicant for D.El.Ed was not covered by NOC. A Show cause notice has, therefore, been issued.
2. Since B.Ed and D.El.Ed are both dependent on each other for showing the composite status we will have to await the outcome in the D.El.Ed case.

The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th-30th Nov & 1st Dec, 2015 and the committee considered the proposed SRCAPP14177-D.El.Ed and decided as under:-

The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.

The SRC in its 299th meeting held on 20th & 21st January, 2016 considered the matter and all the relevant documents of the institution and it has decided as under:

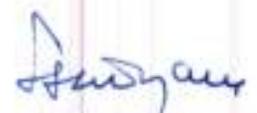
- **SCN for rejection on the ground that it will be a 'stand alone' institution.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-

1. Consequent upon rejection of the D.El.Ed application for non submission of NOC, this case is hit by the 'stand-alone' clause
2. Reply to SCN is not given
3. Reject the application
4. Close the case

81.	SRCAPP14226 B.Ed 2 Units Abdul Kalam college of Education, Nizamabad, Telangana	<p>Abdul Kalam College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.171/A, Plot No.1-15, Kotagir Street, Village & Post, Kotagir Taluk & City, Nizamabad District – 503270, Telangana</p> <p>Syder Hassain Educational Society, Plot No.1-15, Kotagir Road, Village & Post, Kotagir Taluk & City, Nizamabad District – 503270, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Abdul Kalam College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.171/A, Plot No.1-15, Kotagir Street, Village & Post, Kotagir Taluk & City, Nizamabad District – 503270, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015.</p>
-----	---	--


 (S.Sathyam)
 Chairman

The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on **09.07.2015**.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 22.07.2015.

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under -

- **NOC from affiliating body is not submitted along with application.**

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292nd meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted written representation on 23-11-2015.

The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th -30th November & 1st December, 2015 considered the matter and decided as follows:

- NOC is given. But, it is dated after 15 July, 2015. This is violative of the instruction issued by NCTE.

Accordingly, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 30.01.2016.

The SRC in its minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

"Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue"

The SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February, 2016 considered the reconsideration of NOC rejected case and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- **Proof of other programmes not submitted.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 22.03.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-

1. Information about any other programmes run is not given .Consequently this case is hit by the 'stand alone ' clause.

2. Reply to SCN is not given
3. Reject the application
4. Close the case

82. SRCAPP14466
B.Ed 2 units

Yaseen college of
Education,
Nizamabad,
Telangana

Yaseen College of Education, plot No. 739/A, 739/B, 740, 733B, RTC Colony, Bodhan Village & P.O, Bodhan Taluk & City, Nizamabad District-503185, Telangana

Sri Vijaya Sai Technical and General Educational Society, Plot No. 738/A, 739/B, 740, 733B, RTC Colony, Bodhan Village & P.O, Bodhan Taluk & City, Nizamabad District-503185, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Yaseen College of Education, plot No. 739/A, 739/B, 740, 733B, RTC Colony, Bodhan Village & P.O, Bodhan Taluk & City, Nizamabad District-503185, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.07.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A copy of application sent to the State Government recommendation on 14.07.2015 following reminder letter on 14.09.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 14.09.2015.

As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.

The institution has not replied to the letter dated 14.09.2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character.

Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per Regulation 3 & 8(1).

1. Regulation 3 reads as under:

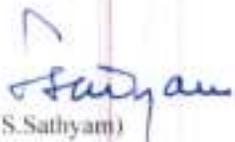
"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-

- a) Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;
- b) Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council;
- c) Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council;
- d) Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions;
- e) Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be

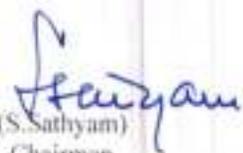
Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance

		<p><i>learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programmes shall be applicable."</i></p> <p>3. Regulation 8(1) reads as under: 4.</p> <p><i>"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions, and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 297th meeting held on 27th & 28th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided issue show cause notice for rejection the following;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of stand-alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Information about any other programmes run is not given .Consequently this case is hit by the 'stand alone ' clause. 2. Reply to SCN is not given 3. Reject the application 4. Close the case
83.	<p>SRCAPP14480 B.P.Ed 1 Unit Baba college of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Baba College of Education, Plot No.490/A1, Street No.CH P-NRT, Kanaparru, Village , P.O and City, Nadendla Taluk, Guntur District-522549, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Buran Educational Society, Plot No.490/A1, CH PET-NRT Road, Kanaparru Village & P.O, Kanaparru Taluk & City, Guntur District-522549, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Baba College of Education, Plot No.490/A1, Street No.CH P-NRT, Kanaparru, Village , P.O and City, Nadendla Taluk, Guntur District-522549, Andhra Pradesh for B.P.Ed course for two year duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 31.05.2015.</p> <p>[</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 07.07.2015 followed by reminder on 13.10.2015.</p> <p>Composite letter was issued to the institution on 13.10.2015. Reminder II letter on 10.12.2015.</p> <p>Sub section 3 of section 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <p><i>"The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body".</i></p>

		<p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th & 16th December 2015, considered the written representation of the institution dated 09.12.2015 and the Regional Committee decided to serve show cause notice on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Inadequate land for existing D.El.Ed, B.Ed and proposed B.P.Ed. <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Adequacy of land area available is not established2. Reply to SCN not given3. Reject the application4. Close the case
84.	SRCAPP14555 B.Ed 2 Units St.Marys college of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana	<p>St. Marys College of Education, Plot No. 197, Gudapur Village & Post Office, Munugode Taluk, Nalgonda City & District-508244, Telangana</p> <p>St. Marys Educational; Society, Plot No. 6-2-182, Housing Board Colony, Nalgonda Village & Post Office, Naalgonda Taluk & Town, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to St. Marys College of Education, Plot No. 197, Gudapur Village & Post Office, Munugode Taluk, Nalgonda City & District-508244, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A copy of application sent to the State Government recommendation on 16.07.2015 following reminder letter on 05.10.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 05.10.2015.</p> <p>As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The institution has not replied to the letter dated 05.10.2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character.</p> <p>Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per Regulation 3 & 8(1).</p> <p>1. Regulation 3 reads as under:</p> <p><i>"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-</i></p>


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>a) Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;</p> <p>b) Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council;</p> <p>c) Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council;</p> <p>d) Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions;</p> <p>e) Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes or institutions as the case may be</p> <p>Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programmes shall be applicable."</p> <p>3. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:</p> <p>"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."</p> <p>The SRC in its 297th meeting held on 27th & 28th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided to issue show cause notice for rejection for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of stand-alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 19.02.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Information about any other programmes run is not given .Consequently this case is hit by the 'stand alone ' clause. 2. Reply to SCN is not given 3. Reject the application 4. Close the case
<p>SRCAPP14630 B.Ed 2 Units Shah college of Education, mahabubnagar, Telangana</p>		<p>Shah College of Education, Plot No. 527P, Kodur Village & Post Office, Mehabubnagar Taluk & Town, Mahbubnagar District-509001, Telangana.</p> <p>Shah Educational Society, Sy.No.527P, Raichur Road, Kodur Village & Post Office, Mehabub Nagar Taluk & Town, Mahbub Nagar District-509001, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Shah College of Education, Plot No. 527P, Kodur Village & Post Office, Mehabub Nagar Taluk & Town, Mahbubnagar District-509001, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures)</p>


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 07.07.2015 followed by reminder on 01.09.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 01.09.2015.</p> <p>The institution has not replied for Composite character.</p> <p>The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th – 16th December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keep pending till the decision of D.El.Ed, 14636. <p>Note: SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th to 10th January, 2016 and the committee considered the proposed SRCAPP14636-D El.Ed and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC. <p>The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th – 31st January, 2016 committee considered the matter and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stand alone institution. <p>(SRCAPP14636-D.El.Ed is rejected for non-submission of NOC. Hence there are no other programmes in the same campus).</p> <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.03.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply even after stipulated period and till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Information about any other programmes run is not given .Consequently this case is hit by the 'stand alone ' clause. 2. Reply to SCN is not given 3. Reject the application 4. Close the case
86.	<p>SRCAPP14651 B.ED 1 Unit</p> <p>Rahmath College of Education, Mahabubnagar Telangana</p>	<p>Rahmath College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. 111/AA1, Kollapur Village & Post, Kollapur Taluk & City, Mahbubnagar District – 509102, Telangana</p> <p>Saful Islam Educational Society, Plot No. 1-1-198, Chowni Street, Kollapur Village & Post, Kollapur Taluk & City, Mahbubnagar District – 509102, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Rahmath College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. 111/AA1, Kollapur Village & Post, Kollapur Taluk & City, Mahbubnagar District – 509102, Telangana for B.Ed course for two year duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 29.06.2015 The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 20.07.2015 followed by reminder on 06.10.2015.</p>

		<p>Sub section 3 of section 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>“The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body”.</i></p> <p>Composite letter was issued to the institution on 07.10.2015. Reminder II letter on 19.11.2015. The institution has submitted its reply on 16.09.2015 and received by SRC on 05.11.2015.</p> <p>The scrutiny of application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th – 30th November & 01st December 2015. considered the matter and the Regional Committee decided to <i>“Await show cause notice reply for D.El.Ed and process. B.Ed application there after”</i>.</p> <p>The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th & 09th January, 2016 considered the matter and committee decided to issue show cause notice for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For rejection as an application for a stand-alone institution. <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Information about any other programmes run is not given .Consequently this case is hit by the 'stand alone ' clause. 2. Reply to SCN is not given 3. Reject the application 4. Close the case
87.	<p>SRCAPP14957 B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>NRS college of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>NRS College of Education Plot.No.516, Charlapally Village & Post, Nalgonda Taluk & District-508001, Telangana.</p> <p>Mother Minority Educational Society, Plot no. 6-9-284/5, Padmanagar HYD Road, Nalgonda Village & Post, Nalgonda Taluk & District -508001, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to NRS College of Education Plot.No. 516, Charlapally Village & Post, Nalgonda Taluk & District-508001, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 14.07.2015 followed by reminder on 05.10.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 05.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has sent reply for Composite character on 21.10.2015.</p> <p>Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 10.11.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th – 16st December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Await reply to show cause notice. <p>Note: SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th to 30th November, & 1st December, 2015 and the committee considered the proposed SRCAPP14967-D.El.Ed and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.</i>• <i>SRCAPP14967-D.El.Ed applied along with the current application is issued Show cause notice for NOC non submission. There are no other programmes in the same campus.</i> <p>The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th – 31st January, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stand alone institution. <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.03.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Information about any other programmes run is not given .Consequently this case is hit by the 'stand alone ' clause.2. Reply to SCN is not given3. Reject the application4. Close the case
88.	SRCAPP15032 B.P.Ed 1 Unit Stanford college of Physical Education, Nalgonda, Telangana	<p>Stanford College of Physical Education, Plot No. 55/A, 55/B, 55/C, Hanumapur Street, Hanumapur Village & Post, Bhongir Town & Taluk, Nalgonda District-508116, Telangana</p> <p>Stanford Educational Society, Plot No. 55, Hanmapur Street, Hanmapur Village& Post, Bhongir Town & Taluk, Nalgonda District-508116, Talangana has applied for grant of recognition to Stanford College of Physical Education, Plot No. 55/A, 55/B, 55/C, Hanumapur Street, Hanumapur Village & Post, Bhongir Town & Taluk, Nalgonda District-508116, Talangana for offering B.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 23.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p>

- (a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
- (b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission (delayed for 1 day).
2. The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page, as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.
3. The institution has submitted photocopy of NOC from Mahatma Gandhi University.

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th & 30th September, 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided as **"Calculation in accordance with the guideline given by NCTE (HQ) shows that it was received on the 14th day and not 15th day. Accept and process."**

Reminder was sent to the State Government on 13.10.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 13.10.2015. The institution has sent reply for Composite character on 31.10.2015.

Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 19.11.2015 and the scrutiny of application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th – 30th November & 1st December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Certificate of Registration of Society and affidavit not given.
2. Cause Composite inspection.
3. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.01.2016.

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th & 06th February, 2016 considered the VT remarks and it has decided to **"show cause notice for rejection."**

Again the matter placed before SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February, 2016 considered the VT remarks and decided to serve show cause notice for the following ground:

- They have not cooperated with the VT for the inspection.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 22.03.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-

1. The management did not cooperate with the V.T for causing inspection
2. Reply to SCN is also not received
3. Reject the application
4. Close the case

89. SRCAPP15007
B.Ed 2 Unit
Vijetha college
of Education,
Medak,
Telangana

Vijetha College of Education, Plot No.461F, Mabaraspur Village, Doulthabad P.O, Taluk & City, Medak Distict-502247, Telangana.

St Francis Xaviers Educational Society, Mubaraspur Village, Doulthabad P.O, Taluk & City, Medak District-502247, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to **Vijetha College of Education, Plot No.461F, Mabaraspur Village, Doulthabad P.O, Taluk & City, Medak Distict-502247, Telangana** for offering **B.Ed** course for two years duration for the academic year **2016-17** under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on **30.06.2015**. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on **14.07.2015**.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A copy of application sent to the State Government recommendation on **22.07.2015** following reminder letter on **14.09.2015** and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on **14.09.2015**.

As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.

The institution has not replied to the letter dated 26.08.2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character.

Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per Regulation 3 & 8(1).

1. Regulation 3 reads as under:

"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-

- a) Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;
- b) Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council;
- c) Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council;
- d) Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions;
- e) Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be

Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programmes shall be applicable."

2. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:

"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."

The SRC in its 297th meeting held on 27th & 28th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided issue show cause notice for rejection the following.

- **According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of stand-alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-

1. This case is hit by the 'stand alone' clause.
2. Reply to SCN is also not received
3. Reject the application
4. Close the case.

90. SRCAPP3584
B.Ed 2 Units
Saba College of
Education,
Hyderabad,
Telangana

Saba College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. Bandlaguda, Plot No. 103/15, Bandlaguda Mandal Village and Taluk, Hyderabad City and District-500005, Telangana

Ahmed Memorial Educational Society, Plot No. 17-3-1/5, SRT Colony Road, Yakutpura Village and Post Office, Charminar Taluk, Hyderabad City and District-500023, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to **Saba College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. Bandlaguda, Plot No. 103/15, Bandlaguda Mandal Village and Taluk, Hyderabad City and District-500005, Telangana** for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 25.06.2015 and hard copy of the application on 01.07.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 14.07.2015 Followed by reminder on 13.10.2015 and reminder II on 20.11.2015.

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th -30th November, 1st December, 2015 considered the

documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided as under

1. LUC and FDRs to be submitted.
2. BP and BCC are not approved by competent authority.
3. Fresh approved BP and BCC with earmarking for the proposed B.Ed and existing liberal arts and science programmes to be submitted.
4. Ask VT to obtain all relevant land and building documents.
5. Cause composite inspection.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 01.02.2016.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th & 06th February, 2016 committee considered the VT Report along with documents and it has decided as under.

1. Built up area is adequate for the new B.Ed (2 units) attached to liberal education programme
2. Ask for proof of running the liberal arts/Science programmes.

Before issuance of letter the institution has submitted its written representation along with relevant documents on 10.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th -11th February 2016, the committee considered the written representation along with documents and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units).
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 11.02.2016. Letter of Intent returned to this office undelivered on 01.03.2016, Letter of Intent was re-posted on 02.03.2016, again it returned undelivered on 14.03.2016.

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply by the institution and decided as under :-

The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words , they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 11.02.2016

91.	SRCAPP14220 B.P.Ed 1 Unit Vijaya Sarada College of Physical Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Vijaya Sarada College of Physical Education, Plot No. 87/2B, Kantepudi Village, Sattenapalli Taluk & city, Kattavaripalem P.O, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Nalanda Educational Society, Plot No. 87 2B, Siddharthnagar Road, Kantepudi Village, Kattavaripalem P.O, Sattenapalli Taluk and City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Vijaya Sarada College of Physical Education, Plot No. 87/2B, Kantepudi Village, Sattenapalli Taluk & city, Kattavaripalem P.O, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21.07.2015 Followed by recommendation 08.12.2015 and reminder II on 14.12.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th 16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. BP & EC is to be submitted.2. Original FDRs to be submitted.3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.4. Cause Composite Inspection <p>As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 28.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 02.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th & 06th February, 2016 the committee considered the VT report and all relevant documents and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Issue SCN for BP not issued by competent authority. <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 05.03.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th – 30th March, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and it has decided to issue LOI for 1 unit.</p> <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016. The institution has not submitted LOI reply after stipulated period and till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p>The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had</p>
-----	---	---

		<p>given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words , they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on ---05.04.2016</p>
92.	<p>SRCAPP14642 D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit</p> <p>SKRBR D.El.Ed college, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>SKRBR D.El.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No. 715/1, New-2302, Palnadu Road, Narasaraopet Village and Post Office, Narasaraopet Taluk and City, Guntur District-522601, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>SKRBR Junior College Committee, Plot No. 7-15/1 New 2302, Palnad Road, Narasaraopet Village and Post Office, Narasaraopet Taluk and City, Guntur District-522601, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to SKRBR D.El.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No. 715/1, New-2302, Palnadu Road, Narasaraopet Village and Post Office, Narasaraopet Taluk and City, Guntur District-522601, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt was sent on 16.07.2015 Followed by reminder on 31.08.2015 and reminder II on 10.12.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296th held on 15th-16th Dec, 2015 the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1) Building Plan to be submitted2) Land usage Certificate to be submitted3) Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted4) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents5) Cause Composite Inspection <p>As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 29.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 300th Meeting held on 29th-31st January, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents it was decided as under:</p>

		<p>1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI(1 Unit) 2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations 3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished 4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 02.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply to the letter of intent even after the stipulated period of 2 months and till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p>The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words , they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 02.02.2016</p>
93.	SRCAPP2958 B.Ed 1 Unit St.Johns college of Education, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh	<p>St Johns College of Education, Sy. No. 129/41 & 134/1, Street No 26-148, Kasimkota Village & P.O, Visakhapatnam City and District, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Batthula Care Trust, Plot No. 26-148, St.Johns Campus Road, Kasimkota Village, P.O & Taluk, Visakhapatnam City and District-531031, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition St Johns College of Education, Sy. No. 129/41 & 134/1, Street No 26-148, Kasimkota Village & P.O, Visakhapatnam City and District, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015 followed by recommendation 25.08.2015 and reminder II on 19.10.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 293rd Meeting held on 29th 30th & 31st October, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided as under:</p> <p>1. Land area available is adequate for all three programmes.</p>

2. (a)The built up area available is 3800 sq.mtrs. The area required for one unit of D.El.Ed+B.Ed+Educational component BA/BScEd is 3000 sq mtrs.
(b)That being so, the extra built-up area available is 800 sq.mts. This additional area may be required to create necessary infrastructural facilities for starting the liberal arts programme component of BA.Bed or B.Sc.B.ed.
3. They must indicate whether they want BA.B.Ed or B.Sc.BEd. It is relevant here to state that the applicant must obtain approval from the concerned authority for starting the liberal arts or science component of the integrated course in reference.
4. Certificate of Registration of Society is not given.
5. BCC must be given at the time of VT Inspection.
6. FDRs must be given later separately for each programme.
7. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
8. Ask the VT to check in particular these points.
9. Ask the VT to collect all the relevant documents.
10. Cause (Composite) inspection accordingly.

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 18.01.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 29.01.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents it was decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for B Ed (1 unit) & D.El.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible
4. The built up area for B.Sc:B.Ed is inadequate. The request for more time to construct additional space is accepted.
Time is given till Sept. 2016.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 16.02.2016.

The institution has not submitted reply to the letter of intent even after the stipulated period of 2 months and till date.

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply by the institution and decided as under :-

The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words , they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 16.02.2016

94.	SRCAPP14754 B.P.Ed 1 Unit S.S. and N College of Physical Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	<p>S.S. and N College of Physical Education, Narasaraopet Village, Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District-522601, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>S.S. and N College Committee, Palanadu Road, Narasaraopet Village, Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District-522601, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to S.S. and N College of Physical Education, Narasaraopet Village, Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District-522601, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16.07.2015 followed by reminder I on 13.10.2015 and reminder II on 10.12.2015.</p> <p>A letter addressed to the institution for furnishing of information in support of 'Composite' character as per Regulations 2014 was sent on 13.10.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th-16th December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Contiguity of Land with existing programme and UG programmes is to be checked2. BP & BCC is to be submitted3. Original FDRs to be submitted4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents5. Cause Composite Inspection <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 27.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2016. The VT report received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 10.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th - 11th February, 2016 considered the VT report and it has decided to issue LOI for 1 unit.</p> <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 17.02.2016. The institution has not submitted LOI reply even after stipulated period and till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p>The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered, any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16</p>
-----	---	---

so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 17.02.2016.

95. SRCAPP2954
D.El.Ed 2 Units
St.Johns college
of Education,
Visakhapatnam,
Andhra Pradesh

St Johns College of Education, Sy. No. 129/41 & 134/1, Street No 26-148, Kasimkota Village & P.O, Visakhapatnam City and District-531031, Andhra Pradesh.

Batthula Care Trust, Plot No. 26-148, St.Jhons Campus Road, Kasimkota Village and P.O, Anakapalli Taluk, Visakhapatnam City and District-531031, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition St Johns College of Education, Sy. No. 129/41 & 134/1, Street No 26-148, Kasimkota Village & P.O, Visakhapatnam City and District-531031, Andhra Pradesh for offering BA.B.EdB.Sc.B.Ed course of four years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 15.06.2015 Followed by recommendation 25.08.2015 and reminder II on 19.10.2015.

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"

The SRC in its 293rd Meeting held on 29th 30th & 31st October, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided to "cause composite inspection".

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 11.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 29.01.2016.

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th & 06th February, 2016 considered the VT report and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

1. They have asked for 2 units each of D.El.Ed, B.Ed., & B.Sc.B.Ed. But, built up area available is not adequate even for one unit of each.
In this connection norms and standards 6.1.2 of Appendix 4 of Regulation.9 is relevant.
2. CD is contains only photographs. Obtain fresh CD.
3. LUC is not approved by R.D.O.

Before issuance of show cause notice the institution has submitted its reply and the matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th - 11th February, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided to issue LOI for 2 units.

		<p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 16.02.2016. The institution has not submitted LOI reply even after stipulated period and till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p>The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words , they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 16.02.2016</p>
96.	SRCAPP14224 B.Ed 2 Units Vijaya Sarada college of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Vijaya Sarada College of Education, Plot No. 87/2B, Kantepudi Village, Sattenapalli Taluk & city, Kattavaripalem P.O, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Nalanda Educational Society, Plot No. 87 2B, Siddharthnagar Road, Kantepudi Village, Kattavaripalem P.O, Sattenapalli Taluk and City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Vijaya Sarada College of Education, Plot No. 87/2B, Kantepudi Village, Sattenapalli Taluk & city, Kattavaripalem P.O, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 20.07.2015 Followed by recommendation 04.09.2015 and reminder II on 27.10.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th -16th November, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. BP issued by competent authority and FDRs are to be submitted.2. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.3. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.4. Cause composite inspection. <p>As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 28.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 02.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th & 06th February, 2016 the committee considered the</p>

		<p>VT report and all relevant documents and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Issue SCN for BP not issued by competent authority. <p>As per the decision of SRC show cause notice was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 05.03.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th – 30th March, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and it has decided to issue LOI for 2 units.</p> <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016. The institution has not submitted LOI reply even after stipulated period and till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p>The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words , they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 05.04.2016</p>
97.	SRCAPP2906 B.P.Ed 1 Unit Baba college of Physical Education, Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Baba College of Physical Education, S.Nos. 106/2, 104, 110, Pm Palem Street, Bakkannapalem Village, Madhurawada Post Office, Vishakhapatnam Taluk & City, Vishakhapatnam District-530048, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Ambedkar Educational and Welfare Society, Plot No. MIG-276, APHB Colony, Srikakulam Village & Post Office, Srikakulam Taluk & Town, Srikakulam District-532001, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Baba College of Physical Education, S.Nos. 106/2, 104, 110, Pm Palem Street, Bakkannapalem Village, Madhurawada Post Office, Vishakhapatnam Taluk & City, Vishakhapatnam District-530048, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 10.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A copy of application sent to the State Government recommendation on 22.06.2015 following reminder letter on 06.10.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 07.10.2015.</p> <p>As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The institution has not replied to the letter dated 07.10.2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character.</p> <p>Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per regulation 3 & 8(1).</p>

1. Regulation 3 reads as under:

"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-

- a) *Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;*
- b) *Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council;*
- c) *Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council;*
- d) *Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education insitutions;*
- e) *Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be*

Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programmes shall be applicable."

2. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:

"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."

The SRC in its 297th meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of stand-alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses issue SCN for rejection.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 19.02.2016.

The institution has not submitted reply to the show cause notice even after the stipulated period of 21 days and till date.

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-

1. **This case is hit by the ' stand alone ' clause.**
2. **Reply to SCN is also not received**
3. **Reject the application**
4. **Close the case**

98. SRCAPP14906
D.EEd 1 Unit
KNKRM, Krishna,
Andhra Pradesh

KNKRM, Plot/Khasara No.459/3, 367/2, 510/3A, Plot No.9-35, Main Road, Kanchikacherla Village and Post Office, Kanchikacherla Taluk and City, Krishna District-521180, Andhra Pradesh.

Bharathi Educational Society, Plot No. 9-39/1, Gottumukkkala Road, Kanchikacherla Village and Post Office, Kanchikacherla Taluk and City, Krishna District-521180, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to KNKRM, Plot/Khasara No.459/3, 367/2,

510/3A, Plot No.9-35, Main Road, Kanchikacherla Village and Post Office, Kanchikacherla Taluk and City, Krishna District-521180, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of Four years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 14/07/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22/07/2015. Followed by recommendation 06/10/2015 and reminder II on 12/11/2015.

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Contiguity of Degree programmes
2. BCC, LUC & EC is to be submitted
3. Affidavit is to be submitted.
4. Original FDRs to be submitted
5. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
6. Cause Composite Inspection

Inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 16.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.02.2016. and the VT report alongwith documents received in the office of SRC on 08.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the VT report and it has decided to issue show cause notice for rejection for the following grounds:

1. Degree College is in a diriment location.
2. D.El.Ed becomes Stand alone.

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016.

The institution has not submitted written representation to the show cause notice even after the stipulated period of 21 days and till date.

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-

1. This case is hit by the 'stand alone' clause.

		<p>2. Reply to SCN is also not received 3. Reject the application 4. Close the case.</p>
99.	<p>SRCAPP3243 B.El.Ed 1 Unit Narayana college of Teacher Education, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Narayana College of Teacher Education, Plot/Khasara No.735/3A, 732/2, 733/1A, 734/4, Plot No.735/3A, 1st Street, Gudimellanka Village, Malikipuram Post Office and Taluk, Malikipuram City, East Godavari District-533253, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Sri Kadali Narayana Murthy Educational Society, Plot No.735/3A, 1st Street, Gudimellanka Village, Malikipuram Post Office and Taluk, Malikipuram City, East Godavari District-533253, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Narayana College of Teacher Education, Plot/Khasara No.735/3A, 732/2, 733/1A, 734/4, Plot No.735/3A, 1st Street, Gudimellanka Village, Malikipuram Post Office and Taluk, Malikipuram City, East Godavari District-533253, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.El.Ed course of Four years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/05/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 08/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22/06/2015 followed by recommendation 06.10.2015 and reminder II on 12.10.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th -16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided to Cause Composite Inspection.</p> <p>Inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016 and same was intimated to the institution on 12.01.2016.</p> <p>The inspection of the institution was conducted on 02.02.2016 and the VT report alongwith documents received in the office of SRC on 08.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the VT report and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Building is in complete for offering B.El.Ed programme. <p>As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 28.04.2016. The institution has not submitted written representation to the show cause notice even after the stipulated period of 21 days and till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p>1. Construction of building is not completed</p>

		<p>2. Reply to SCN not given 3. Reject the application 4. Close the case.</p>
100.	<p>SRCAPP14478 D.El.Ed 1 Unit Satyam D.Ed college, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Satyam D.Ed college, Plot No. 143/1A, 143/1B,143/2, GP Road, Tiruvuru Village & P.O, tiruvuru Taluk and city, Krushna District – 521235, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Sri Sai Satya Educational Service Society, Plot No. 1-1B, main Road, chanubanda Village & P.O, Chatrai Taluk & City, Krishna District-521214, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Satyam D.Ed college, Plot No. 143/1A, 143/1B,143/2, GP Road, Tiruvuru Village & P.O, tiruvuru Taluk and city, Krushna District – 521235, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of Four years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 29/06/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 10/07/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015 Followed by recommendation 31/08/2015 and reminder II on 08/12/2015</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>“After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course”.</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 14th-16th December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <p>1. Already they have a Diploma and application for D.El.Ed-A.I (14473) this application becomes Superflous</p> <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply to the show cause notice even after the stipulated period of 21 days and till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p>1. This case is for a second basic unit of D.El.Ed which is not permissible 2. Reply to SCN not given 3. Reject the application 4. Close the case</p>
101.	<p>SRCAPP2252 D.El.Ed 2 units Vardhineedi Satyanarayana college of Education, West</p>	<p>Vardhineedi Satyanarayana College of Education, Plot No. 15-177, Main Road, Viravasaram Village & Post, Bhimavaram Taluk, West Godavari District-534245, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Veeravasaram Educational Committee, Plot No. 15-177, Main Road, Veeravasaram Village & Post, Veeravasaram Taluk, West Godavari District-534245, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Vardhineedi Satyanarayana College of Education, Plot</p>

<p>Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>No. 15-177, Main Road, Viravasaram Village & Post, Bhimavaram Taluk, West Godavari District-534245, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 24.04.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.05.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 19.05.2015 followed by reminder on 07.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p>(a) <i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p>(b) <i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "</i></p> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under-</i></p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.2. The institution has submitted Govt. land document dated 26.10.1978 with Sy. No.541/2.3. The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page, as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.4. The institution has submitted NOC on 04.08.2015 and not submitted along with hard copy of application. <p>The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August 2015, the Committee considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 24.04.2015 and hard copy on 15.05.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission
-------------------------------------	--

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows.

"...the directions of chairperson NCTE, as conveyed, in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15.07.2015 is reiterated for compliance."

The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February, 2016 considered the reconsideration of hard copy received long after last date and it has decided to issue show cause notice to **"land alienation is for Jr. College"**.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 25.03.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-

1. In this case, the institution does not have clear title to the land.
2. Reply to SCN is not given
3. Reject the application
4. Close the case

102. SRCAPP3294
D.El.Ed-AI
1 Unit
Narayana D.Ed
college,
Srikakulam,
Andhra Pradesh

Narayana D.Ed College, Gudem Village & Post, Srikakulam Taluk, City & District-532484, Andhra Pradesh

Narayana Educational Society, No. 112/1, Gudem Village & Post, Srikakulam Taluk & City, Srikakulam District-532484, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to **Narayana D.Ed College, Gudem Village & Post, Srikakulam Taluk, City & District-532484, Andhra Pradesh** for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on **02/06/2015**. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on **12/06/2015**.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24/06/2015, followed by reminder on 25/08/2015 and reminder II on 08/12/2015.

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15- 16th December 2015, the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

- 1) **Society Registration Certificate and Bye -laws Encumbrance Certificate Building**

- Plan and Building Completion Certificate to be submitted
- 2) Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
- 3) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
- 4) Cause Composite Inspection

Inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 12.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 28.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th – 31st January, 2016 considered the VT Inspection report and other relevant documents of the institution and it has decided to issue show cause notice for rejection for the following ground:

1. BP is not approved by competent authority.
2. BCC is not signed by competent authority.
3. EC is released to individual.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 22.03.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-

1. BP and BCC are not duly approved.
2. Reply to SCN is also not given
3. Reject the application.
4. Close the case

103. SRCAPP3577
B.P Ed 1 Unit
Gokul college of
Education,
Vizianagaram,
Andhra pradesh

Gokul College of Physical Education, Khasara No. 348, 135, 245, 300, 212, 211, 269, Plot No. 46-2B to 46-4B, 46-5 to 46-12, Piridi Street, Village & Post, Bobbili Taluk & City, Vizianagaram District-535568, Andhra Pradesh

Mother Theresa Educational Society, No. 103, Road No. 4, Studio Sycamore Apartments Village, Banjarahills Post & Taluk, Hyderabad City & District-500085, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Gokul College of Physical Education, Khasara No. 348, 135, 245, 300, 212, 211, 269, Plot No. 46-2B to 46-4B, 46-5 to 46-12, Piridi Street, Village & Post, Bobbili Taluk & City, Vizianagaram District-535568, Andhra Pradesh for B.P.Ed course for two year duration under section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 25.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 29.06.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 07.07.2015.

Sub section 3 of section 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-

"The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body".

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th & 30th September 2015, and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to

issue Show Cause Notice for the following ground:

- **Non submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.**

Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has not submitted reply to the SCN even after the stipulated period of 21 days.

The SRRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th-10th January, 2015 considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the show cause notice issued vide letter dated 21.10.2015 and decided as under:

- **Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC.**

Rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.

The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

"..keeping in mind the over-all public interest , the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March, 2016 considered the matter and decided to **"Cause inspection"**.

Inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 01.04.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.04.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 09.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April, 2016 considered the VT report and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

- **'Stand alone' status.**
- **BP and BCC not approved competent authority.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-

1. BP and BCC are not approved
2. This case is hit by 'stand alone' clause
3. Reply to SCN is not given
4. Reject the application
5. Close the case

104.	SRCAPP3599 D.El.Ed 2 unit Sri Satya Sai college eof Elementary Teacher Education, Srikakulam,	Sri Satya Sai College of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot/Khasara No.218/2, Main Road, Palakonda Taluk, City and Post, Srikakulam District- 532440, Andhra Pradesh Sri Om Sakthi Educational Society, Plot No.218/2, Mani Road, Attali Village, Palkonda Post, Taluk and city, Srikakulam District-5342440, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Satya Sai College of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot/Khasara No.218/2, Main Road, Palakonda Taluk, City and Post, Srikakulam District- 532440, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session
------	--	--

Andhra Pradesh	<p>2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26/06/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 01/07/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 08/07/2015 Followed by recommendation 06/10/2015 and reminder II on 27/01/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 297th meeting held on 27th -28th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. They have an UG college. Proof of conducting UG courses must be given.2. Title to land is there. Land area is adequate3. BP is not approved.4. BCC, LUC, and FDRs are not there. EC is there.5. Cause inspection. Ask VT to collect all documents and, check in particular about earmarking of area for D.El.Ed <p>Inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 27.01.2016.</p> <p>The inspection of the institution was conducted on 06.02.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 10.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February, 2016 considered the VT Report and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following ground:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The VT inspection report reveals there is asbestos roofing in the third floor.2. The BCC has no reference to the third floor at all. <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 22.03.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. They have asbestos roofing in the building2. Reply to SCN – not given.3. Reject the application.4. Close the case
----------------	--

105.	SRCAPP2943 D.El.Ed 2 Units Pinakana Arudramma D.Ed Colelge, Srikakulam,And hra Pradesh	<p>Pinakana Arudramma D.Ed College, Plot No.379-10, 379-10D, 175/4A1, 75/4B, Tekkali Village & Post Office, Srikakulam District, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Vignanjyothi Educational Society, Plot No. 1/205, Venkateswar Colony, Tekkali Village & Post Office, Srikakulam District-532201, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to PinakanaArudrammaD.Ed College, Plot No.379-10, 379-10D, 175/4A1, 75/4B, Tekkali Village & Post Office, Srikakulam District, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 03.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A copy of application sent to the State Government recommendation on 14.07.2015 following reminder letter on 06.10.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 07.10.2015.</p> <p>As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The institution has not replied to the letter dated 07.10.2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character.</p> <p>Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per regulation 3 & 8(1).</p> <p>1. Regulation 3 reads as under:</p> <p><i>"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">a) <i>Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;</i>b) <i>Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council;</i>c) <i>Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council;</i>d) <i>Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions;</i>e) <i>Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be</i> <p><i>Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programmes shall be applicable."</i></p> <p>2. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:</p>
------	--	--

"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions, and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."

The SRC in its 297th meeting has considered the matter documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided issue show cause notice.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 19.02.2016, which was returned back undelivered on 01.03.2016. Again which was reposted on 02.03.2016 which is also returned on 14.03.2016.

The institution has not submitted reply to the show cause notice even after the stipulated period of 21 days and till date.

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-

1. This case is hit by the 'stand alone' clause.
2. SCN issued has twice been returned undelivered to the given address
3. Reject the application.
4. Close the case

106. SRCAPP15009
D.El.Ed 2
Units
Nalanda college
of Elementary
Education,
Krishna, Andhra
Pradesh

Nalanda College of Elementary Education, Plot No. 138/1, M.G.Road, Penamaluru Village & Post, Vijayawada Town, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-521139, Andhra Pradesh

VBM College Committee, Plot No. 138/1, M.G.Road, Penamaluru Village & Post, Vijayawada Town, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-521139, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to **Nalanda College of Elementary Education, Plot No. 138/1, M.G.Road, Penamaluru Village & Post, Vijayawada Town, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-521139, Andhra Pradesh**, for offering D.El.Ed course of 2 years' duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on **30.06.2015**. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on **14.07.2015**.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 23.07.2015 followed by recommendation 06.10.2015 and reminder II on 29.10.2015.

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The applications was processed and placed before SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14-16th November 2015 the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. LUC, BCC, EC and FDRs not submitted.

2. BP approved by competent authority to be submitted.
3. The applicant must submit a copy of Affiliation order for the existing liberal arts and science programmes from the concerned University to establish that the proposed Teacher Education Programme will be offered in a composite institution.
4. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
5. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.
6. Cause composite inspection

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 11.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 27.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th – 31st January 2016, the committee considered the VT Report along with documents and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 Unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, as per the decision on SRC Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 02.02.2016. Institution has submitted LOI Reply along with relevant documents on 02.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st – 04th March 2016, the committee considered the LOI Reply and decided as under:

Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed (1 Unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Formal Recognition order for one unit was issued to the institution on 03.03.2016.

Institution has submitted a letter regarding Permission to start II units of D.El.Ed on 31.03.2016.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April 2016, the committee considered the institution letter and decided as under:

- **Built up area adequate**
- **Modify LOI to D.El.Ed (2 Units)**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC the Modified Letter of Intent for two units was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016 with a Note that the Formal Recognition order for One Unit issued on 03.03.2016 is cancelled.

Institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.

Note:

As per the decision of SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April 2016, the Modified Letter of Intent for two units was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016 with a Note that the **Formal Recognition order for One Unit issued on 03.03.2016 is cancelled.**

		<p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p>The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words , they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 14.04.2016</p>
107.	SRCAPP3504 D.El.Ed 1 Unit Grapes college of Teacher Education, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Grapes College of Teacher Education, Plot/Khasara No: S.No. 264/2, Main Road, Pongutur Village and Post Office, Koyyalagudem Taluk, Pongaturu City, West Godavari District -534312, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Ramachandra Educational Society, Plot No. S.No.264/2, Main Road, Pongaturu Village and Post Office, Koyyalagudem Taluk, Pongaturu City, West Godavari District-534312, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Grapes College of Elementary Education, Plot/Khasara No: S.No. 264/2, Main Road, Pongutur Village and Post, Koyyalagudem Taluk, Pongaturu City, West Godavari District-534312, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee. NCTE through online on 19/06/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 24/06/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 07/07/2015 followed by reminder on 06/10/2015 and reminder II on 10/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15 -16th December 2015, the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Land Usage Certificate, Encumbrance Certificate and Building Completion Certificate to be submitted2. Affidavit to be submitted3. Blue Print of the Building Plan to be submitted4. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted5. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building document6. Cause Composite Inspection <p>As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 12.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 30.01.2016 and VT report along</p>

with documents received on 09.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the vt report and all other relevant documents of the institution and it has decided to issue SCN for the following

1. BP is not approved by competent authority.
2. Built-up area details are not given.

Before issuance of SCN the institution has submitted its written representation along with relevant documents on 25.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th-27th February, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

1. BP received.
2. Built-up area is adequate.
1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit)
2. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 unit)
3. FDR's in joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 03.03.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, LOI issued to the institution on 26.02.2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 24.03.2016 along with documents. The letter stated as follows:

"we are in receipt of LOI vide letter dated 26.02.2016 for D.El.Ed (1 unit) we had requested for 2 Units for D.El.Ed as per earlier on online submission, as we are having sufficient built-up area 5000 Sq.Ft which is in all accepts sufficient to run 2 units D.El.Ed and 1 unit of B.Ed. In this aspect we are surprise to receive LOI for 1 unit only for D.El.Ed. We are attaching the building plan and BCC duly certified by Government competent authority. We request you to kindly consider this case issuance of 2 units of LOI for D.El.Ed".

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th-30th March, 2016 considered the request letter dated 24.03.2016 and it has decided as under:

1. Facilities available are adequate of accommodate 2 units. VT Inspection report also confirms this position. Their request is accepted to sanction 2 units of D.El.Ed.
2. Issue a revised order.

As per the decision of SRC, revised LOI was issued to the institution on 13.04.2016. The institution has not replied to the LOI even after the stipulated period of two months (Till date).

Note:

1. The society has applied (SRCAPP3504)D.El.Ed and (SRCAPP3502) B.Ed programmes for 2016-17.
2. The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 02nd-03rd May 2016, while considering the LOI reply of B.Ed programme (SRCAPP3502)the committee decided as under:

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This is case eligible for clearance for issue of Formal Recognition for B.Ed (1 Unit) w.e.f 2016-17. • But because of no reply to the LOI has been received in the linked case (no 2540), this case has to be held in abeyance. <u>(Note: the linked case no. mentioned as 2540 instead of SRCAPP3504)</u>. <p>3. The institution has not replied to the LOI even after the stipulated period of two months (Till date for D.El.Ed programme).</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p>The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words , they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 13.04.2016</p>
108.	<p>SRCAPP14063 B.Ed 2 Unit</p> <p>Jeremiah college of Education, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Jeremiah College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.673, Street No.1, Burugupudi Village & Post, Korukonda Taluk, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District – 533292, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Benaiah Christian Educational Society, Plot No.II Floor, Dwarakanagar Road & Village, Visakhapatnam Post, Taluk & City, Vishakhapatnam District – 530016, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Jeremiah College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.673, Street No.1, Burugupudi Village & Post, Korukonda Taluk, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District – 533292, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 26.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015. Reminder was sent on 18.02.2016.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p>(a) <i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p>(b) <i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission</i></p>

of the online application. "

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application.
2. Land documents is submitted in Telugu version in the name of society. (Notarized English version land documents to be submitted)
3. Application is not signed by the applicant on every page of application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August, 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided to "Summary reject for non-submission of hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission."

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:

"...the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the Applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance."

The institution has submitted its written representation on 05.02.2016 stating as follows:

"With reference to the above subject, we wish to bring to your kind notice that we have made application online for New B.Ed course vide Code No. SRCAPP14063 for Jeremaih College of Educaiton, Burugupudi Village, Korukonda, Rajahmundry, East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh, Pin Code: 533292.

Whereas, we have received an order of rejection stating the reason that the Hard Copy of the Online Application submitted to SRC, NCTE, Bangalore is not within the stipulated time. We have submitted all necessary documents as per the regulations including certified copy of the Land Documents."

As per the direction of SRC the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th -20th February, 2016 considered and it has decided as under:

1. Contiguity is to be established, as sy nos. are different.
2. EC and BCC not received.
3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
4. Cause Composite Inspection.

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 18th-26th March, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 17.03.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.03.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 24.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The EC given is not relevant to the sale deeds given. Sy. Nos. do not tally. Society's name does not feature in that.
2. Issue SCN asking them to clarify.

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice as per website information the institution has submitted its written representation on 14.04.2016 along with some relevant documents.

The SRC in its 311th meeting held on 25th April 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units)**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016.

Institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply by the institution and decided as under :-

The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered, any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 25.04.2016

109.	SRCAPP3613 D.ElEd-AI Jeremiah college of Education, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Jeremiah College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.673, Street No.1, Burugupudi Village & Post, Korukonda Taluk, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District – 533292, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Benaiah Christian Educational Society, IInd Floor, Satya Surya Complex Road, Dwarakanagar Village, Visakhapatnam Post, Taluk & City, Vishakhapatnam District-530016, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Jeremiah College of Education, No. 673, 1st Street, Burugupudi Village & Post, Korukonda Taluk, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533292, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p>
------	--	---

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application sent to the state Government recommendation on 22.07.2015. Reminder was sent on 18.02.2016.

Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- (c) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;*
- (d) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "*

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. Hardcopy of on-line application not submitted within 15 days as per regulation 2014. (3 days late).
2. As per on-line application the applicant applied for D.El.Ed.-Al course. But the institution has submitted No Objection Certificate for B.Ed course.
3. The applicant not signed every page of the hard copy of on-line application submitted by the institution.

Land documents submitted in regional language (Telugu). (English version not submitted)
The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August, 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided to "Summary reject for non submission of hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission."

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:

"....the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the Applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance."

The institution has submitted its written representation on 05.02.2016 stating as follows:

"With reference to the above subject, we wish to bring to your kind notice that we have made application online for New B.Ed course vide Code No. SRCAPP14063 for Jeremaih College of Educaiton, Burugupudi Village, Korukonda, Rajahmundry, East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh, Pin Code: 533292.

Whereas, we have received an order of rejection stating the reason that the Hard Copy of the Online Application submitted to SRC, NCTE, Bangalore is not within the stipulated time. We have submitted all necessary documents as per the regulations including certified copy of the Land Documents."

As per the direction of SRC the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th -20th February, 2016 considered and it has decided as under:

- 1. Contiguity is to be established, as sy.nos. are different.**
- 2. EC and BCC not received.**
- 3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**
- 4. Cause Composite Inspection.**

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 18th-26th March, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 17.03.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.03.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 24.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. The EC given is not relevant to the sale deeds given. Sy. Nos. do not tally. Society's name does not feature in that.**
- 2. Issue SCN asking them to clarify.**

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice as per website information the institution has submitted its written representation on 14.04.2016 along with some relevant documents.

The SRC in its 310th meeting held on 18th April 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as follows:

- **Ask for original EE duly incorporating the corrections.**

The institution has submitted its written representation on 25.04.2016 which was placed before SRC in its 311th meeting held on 25th April 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit)**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a Letter of intent for one basic unit was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016.

Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 28.04.2016 and stated as

		<p>follows:</p> <p><i>*...our institution viz. Jeremiah D.Ed College, Rajahmundry, E.G. District, Andhra Pradesh with code No. SRCAPP3613 has been granted additional intake of 50 seats (1 unit) in the SRC meeting held on 25th April, 2016. We have constructed building to an extent of 49244.89 Sq.ft of built up area.</i></p> <p><i>The complete building is having only B.Ed and D.El.Ed course. We are having additional built up area to conduct D.El.Ed additional intake unit. We request, Hon'ble SRC to kindly consider our application for sanction intake of 100 seats (2 units) taking in to consideration of having built up area and other infrastructural and instructional facilities.</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 312th meeting held on 28th & 29th April 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The B.Ed case is awaiting reply to LOI 2. Built up area is adequate to accommodate the request for 2 units of D.El.Ed-A.I 3. Issue a modified LOI for D.El.Ed-A.I (2 units) 4. Caution them that 02.05.2016 will be the last date for consideration of cases for 2016-17 <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC Letter of Intent for two basic units was issued to the institution on 28.04.2016.</p> <p>Institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p>The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered, any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 28.04.2016</p>
10.	<p>SRCAPP2499 M.Ed Vasavi College of Education, Pondicherry</p>	<p>Vasavi College of Education, R.S.No.1187/7A, 293/5,4 NH-45 A, Madagadipet Village and Post, Puducherry Taluk and City, Puducherry District-605107, Pondicherry.</p> <p>Vasavi Trust, Plot No.R.S.No.118/7A, Street No.NH – 45A, Madagadipet Village & Post, Puducherry Taluk & City, Puducherry District – 605107, Puducherry has applied for grant of recognition to Vasavi College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.R.S.No.118/7A,293/5,4, Street No.NH 45A, Madagadipet Village & Post, Puducherry Taluk & City, Puducherry District – 605107, Puducherry for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.06.2015.</p>

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 09.06.2015.

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.”

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted written representation on 24.11.2015 along with relevant documents.

The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28-30th & 1st December, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

- **The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.**

On 03.12.2015 the institution has submitted its written representation along with NOC dated 27.11.2015 from Govt. of Puducherry

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th -16th December, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided to reject the application.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 03.02.2016.

The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

“...keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue.”

As per the decision of SRC the application was processed and the SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- **NOC not submitted.**

		<p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.03.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply after stipulated period and till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of Show Cause Notice reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC not submitted. 2. Reply to the SCN not given. 3. Reject the application 4. Close the case.
111.	<p>SRCAPP3291 D.ELEG-AI</p> <p>Montrose Teacher Training Institute, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Montrose Teacher Training Institute, Plot No.276/2, 3, 4, Krishnuniapalem Village, Gokavaram Post & Taluk, East Godavari-533286, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Lenora Trust, Plot No. 276/2, 3, 4, Krishnuniapalem Village, Gokavaram Post & Taluk, East Godavari-533286, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Montrose Teacher Training Institute, Plot No.276/2, 3, 4, Krishnuniapalem Village, Gokavaram Post & Taluk, East Godavari-533286, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 01.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 11.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) <i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i> b) <i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application ”</i> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under-</i></p> <p><i>“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from

the date of online application (delayed for 17 days).

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August 2015 the committee considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 01.06.2015 and hard copy on 11.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 13.01.2016.

Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No.F.no.89-281/2015 Appeal/2nd Meeting 2016 remanded as follows:

".....appeal committee noted that the appellant institution submitted online application for D.El.Ed course on 01.06.2015 and hard copy thereof was submitted on 02.07.2015. Appeal committee further noted that NCTE (Hqrs) had issued directions to all Regional committee officers stating that 15.07.2015 shall be the last date for receipt of hard copy of application along with NOC irrespective of the date of online application. Keeping in view that hard copy of the application was submitted by appellant institution well before the cut of date of 15.07.2015, appeal committee decided to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for further processing of the application.

After perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, appeal committee concluded to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for further processing of the application.

The council hereby remands back the case of Montrose Teacher Training Institute, Gokavaram, Godavari District Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

In pursuance to the appellate authority order directions, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Building Plan is not submitted
2. Cause Composite Inspection
3. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 14.04.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.04.2016 and VT report was received by this office.

The SRC in its 311th meeting held on 25th April 2016, the committee considered the VT report directly along with documents and decided to issue LOI for D.El.Ed – AI (1 Unit)

		<p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016.</p> <p>Institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p>The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words , they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 25.04.2016</p>
112.	SRCAPP3292 D.El.Ed-AI Smt BSR College of Elementary Education, East Godavari	<p>Smt BSR College of Elementary Education, Plot No.256/1, Gokavaram village, Post & Taluk, East Godavari-533286, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Churches of Christ In Social Action, Plot No. 256/1, Gokavaram village, Post & Taluk, East Godavari-533286, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Smt BSR College of Elementary Education, Plot No.256/1, Gokavaram village, Post & Taluk, East Godavari-533286, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee,NCTE through online on 01.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 01.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><i>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i><i>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application "</i> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p>

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- **The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application.**
- **The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages of the hard copy of the online application.**

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th -21st August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 72(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- 4. The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online submission of application.**

Accordingly rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide the appellate authority order F.No.89-282/2015 Appeal/2nd Meeting-2016 dated 23.03.2016 stating as under:

And Whereas, Appeal Committee noted that the appellant institution submitted online application for D.El.Ed course on 01.06.2015 and hard copy thereof was submitted on 01.07.2015. Appeal committee further noted that NCTE Hqrs had issued directions to all Regional committee offices stating that 15.07.2015 shall be the last date for receipt of hard copy of application along with NOC irrespective of the date of online application. Keeping in view that hard copy of the application was submitted by appellant institution well before the cut of date of 15.07.2015, Appeal Committee decided to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for further processing of the application.

And whereas after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to remand back the case to SRC

NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of Smt. BSR College of Elementary Education, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.

In pursuance to the appellate authority order directions, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th - 14th April 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. Land Usage Certificate is not submitted**
- 2. Cause Composite Inspection**
- 3. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'**

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 14.04.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.04.2016 and VT report was

received by this office.

The SRC in its 311th meeting held on 25th April 2016, the committee considered the VT report directly along with documents and decided to **issue LOI for D.El.Ed – AI (1 Unit)**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016.

Institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.

The Committee considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply by the institution and decided as under :-

The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words , they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 25.04.2016

Consideration of VT reports: (Volume-4)

113	APS07418 B.Ed Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana	<p>Kavitha Memorial College of Education, 19th Block, Thirumala Complex, Gandhi Nagar, Devarkonda Village & Mandal, Nalgonda District-508248, Telangana</p> <p>Kavitha Memorial Educational Society, Khammam, Telangana had submitted application for B.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 100 students at Kavitha Memorial College of Education, 19th Block, Thirumala Complex, Gandhi Nagar, Devarkonda Village & Mandal, Nalgonda District-508248, Telangana and was granted recognition on 20.08.2007.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 27.01.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 with an annual intake of two basic unit of 50 students each with a condition that the institution is running in rented premises.</p> <p>The institution submitted its representation on 24.09.2015, in its reply stated as follows:</p>
-----	--	---

This is submit a few issues for your kind notice and orders. Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District has established under Kavitha Memorial Educational Society, Khammam and NCTE granted permission vide order No.F.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed/2007-2008/8145, dt.20.08.2007, code APS07418 to run B.Ed., programme.

The college is running in Leased accommodation due to financial implications, the society could complete only half of the building and promise you that the college will be shifted into permanent buildings during 2015-16 academic year. The Mahathma Gandhi University has denied affiliation to our college i.e. Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District, Telangana State for the academic year 2015-16 vide reference 1st cited though the NCTE has granted recognition to the college for the academic year 2015-16 for an intake of 100 students of two basic units of 50 vide reference 3rd cited, for that we are always thankful to the NCTE.

In view of the above circumstances, we request you to kindly intimate /advise Mahathma Gandhi University, Nalgonda district that the NCTE has already granted permission to Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District for the academic year 2015-16 in leased accommodation with a condition that college has to shift to the permanent buildings in 2015-16 academic year itself, hence, the Mahathma Gandhi University may issue provisional affiliation to the college only for the academic year 2015-16 by taking and affidavit from the college.

We request you to advise the Mahathma Gandhi University to issue provisional affiliation to Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District for the academic year 2015-16 as the NCTE has already granted permission to the college for the academic year 2015-16 in lease accommodation.

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th – 30th September, 2015. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The legal position is that so long as NCTE recognition exists, Universities shall give affiliation to the institutions. It is our responsibility to get conditions like 'shifting' implemented. We are taking appropriate action to enforce the conditionalities until action in such cases is completed, Universities may be requested to continue to affiliate the institutions.
2. In all conditional recognition cases, we should issue Show Cause Notice for de-recognition for non-observance of conditionalities. The concerned affiliating Universities may be informed that we are taking action to enforce the conditionalities.

Meantime, the institution submitted representation on 24.09.2015 regarding change of the society (Management) along with original DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing No.964296 dated 06.08.2015 and documents, it stated as follows:

"With reference to the subject and reference cited, this is to bring to your kind notice that

the two letters dispatched to you vide reference 1st and 2nd cited have returned to the college by the courier due to wrong address written on the envelope by our office administrative assistant. I express my regrets for mistake caused in this regard and apologies for the same.

Once again I am forwarding the above two letters to you along with the same DD of Rs.1,50,000 towards change of the management from Kavitha Memorial Educational Society, Khammam to Uday Sai Educational Society, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District and also shifting of premises from temporary accommodation to the permanent buildings in Devarakonda, Nalgonda itself vide block No.20, H.No.288/914.

Submission of online application in NCTE web portal for change of management under column e-governance is not getting up opened and the same issue was brought to the notice of NCTE Bangalore & New delhi (Mr.Pawan Bairagi) and we were advised to bring it to the notice of Member Secretary, New Delhi to modify the website. Hence, we hereby submitting the application in hard copy along with land documents, building Plan, staff approval list for 2014-15 and we request the NCTE, Bangalore for approval of change of management and shifting of premises".

A letter was sent to the institution conveying decision of 292nd meeting, on 06.10.2015.

The documents was processed and agenda was placed before SRC in its 315th meeting held on 17th to 18th June, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **They have to shift premises.**
2. **But, before that they have changed the management. All the documents submitted now are in the name of the new management.**
3. **The 'management' issue has, therefore, to be settled before the 'shifting' matter can be considered.**
4. **Ask them to fulfill the formalities prescribed for change of management and apply separately for order thereon.**
5. **Only, thereafter, can this shifting matter be taken up for further action.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC letter was issued to the institution on 12.07.2016 asking them to fulfill the formalities for change of management by submitting a application along with

- a) resolution of the society
- b) OC from the Registrar of Societies or trust
- c) OC from the affiliating bodies.

An e-mail received from advocate Ramakanth Reddy on 18.07.2016 along with W.P.No.23473 of 2016 filed by Kavitha Memorial Educational Society. Accordingly letter was sent along with the brief of the institution on 18.07.2016.

On 21.07.2016, an e-mail was received from the advocate, Shri, Ramakanth Reddy along with a copy of the Counter to be filed in W.P.No.23473/2016. A duly signed

counter affidavit was sent to the advocate on 26.07.2016.

An e-mail received from the advocate on 27.07.2016 and 28.07.2016 along with the court order in W.P.No.23473 of 2016 filed by kavitha Memorial Educational Society and stated as follows:

"Kavitha College case was heard by the Hon'ble High Court today. The Hon'ble Court directed the SRC to conduct inspection on 30.07.2016 and submit report by Tuesday 02.08.2016 before the Court at 10.30 AM.

In view of the peculiar circumstances inspection was considered by me and the cut-off date fixed by Hon'ble Court and NOC will also be mentioned".

The matter was placed before SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th and 29th July, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The Court Order is noted.
2. In the circumstances of the case, for us, this is an un-implementable order.
3. Unless the formalities relating to change of management are completed, there can be no VT inspection because all documents are in favour of the new society.
- 4.1. The 'peculiar circumstances' cited by the Counsel are of his own creation.
- 4.2. If he can not approach the court again on this matter, he should hold us to get it done by another Lawyer.

Now, an e-mail received from the institution on 01.08.2016 and stated as follows:

"The Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda Dt, Telangana was supposed to be inspected by NCTE on 30.07.2016 at the new premises (block no 20, H-no-288/9/4, dindi road) of Uday Sai Educational Society to whom the society is being transferred. As per the Hon'ble High Court of AP & TS. WP no 23473 of 2016, The SRC NCTE is directed to depute a team for inspection of the premises from where 2nd petitioner (Kavitha Memorial College of Education) is proposed to be run and complete the inspection on 30.08.2016 and file in the court by 02.07.2016.

In view of the direction of the Hon'ble High court, the Management of the Kavitha Memorial College of Education and Uday Sai Educational society has arranged all infrastructural facilities like the premises, all relevant labs, faculty including principal for inspection at the new premises i.e (block no 20, H-no-288/9/4, dindi road) and waited till 7.00 PM on 30.07.2016 but no official of NCTE has come for inspection and no one has contacted us. We tried to contact the SRC NCTE office over telephone but no one has responded and we left at 7.00 PM. We request you to kindly look into the issue and solve it at the earliest to enable the college to get affiliation from MG university for this academic year as the college has already lost last year affiliation".

Meanwhile, an e-mail letter received from the advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy, on 10.08.2016 alongwith draft Vacate Stay Petition and counter affidavit.

An e-mail letter received from the NCTE-Hqrs on 15.08.2016 regarding approval of Counter Affidavit.

Accordingly, counter affidavit sent to the advocate Sri. K. Ramakanth Reddy on 16.08.2016.

Now, a court notice received from the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh in W.P.No. 23473 of 2016 dated 04.08.2016 received on 12.08.2016 stating as under:

"Registry shall issue notice to 1st respondent to show cause why proceedings of contempt court shall not be initiated against 1st respondent for prima facie willful violation of the undertaking given before this court on 27.07.2016.

The 1st Respondent is also directed not to insist on the petitioners producing NOC from the Affiliating Body and the State Government as per the letter dt. 12.07.2016 for the purpose of considering the issue of transfer of management of the 2nd petitioner-college.

1st respondent is also directed to consider petitioners' application dt. 16-09-2015 within two weeks from the date of receipt of a copy of this order since already much time has elapsed since its submission and since prima facie the 1st Respondent in its proceeding dt. 12.07.2016 does not appear to have applied its mind to the contents of the application dt. 16.09.2015 made by the petitioners.

Post on 18.08.2016 for admission of contempt case."

now, another letter received from the institution on 16.08.2016 stating as under:

" we, the Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District, few issues for your kind consideration. Kavitha Memorial Educational Societ Educational Society are mutually agreed and passed resolutions to transfer the Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District to Uda Education under Uday Sai Educational Society, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District. The Kavitha Memorial Educational Society has paid the prescribed fee of Rs. 1. one lakh fifty thousand only) to the SRC, NCTE towards change of management at premises to block No. 20, H.No. 288/9/4, Dindi Road, Devarakonda, Nalgon application dt. 16.09.2016.

Now we request you to kindly depute your officials to inspect the premises H.No.288/9/4, Dindi Road, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District of Uday Sai College of Uday sai Educational Society to whom the management of Kavitha Memorial Coll is being transferred after your inspection. Please inspect the premises at the earli college to get affiliation for this academic year from Mahatma Gandhi University, college has already lost last year affiliation.

The advocate has sent a letter seeking extension of time for placing the order before SRC. Accordingly, a signed application sent to the advocate on 18.08.2016 inform that

the matter will be placed in the 319th meeting to be held on 30th-31st August & 01st September, 2016 for decision.

The SRC in its 319th meeting held on 30th-31st August, 2016 considered the court order and institution written representation dated 16.08.2016 and it was decided as under:

1. **Let us cause inspection as directed by the High Court without conceding the applicant's request for change of management**
2. **The applicant will have to fulfill all the legal requirements for allowing change of management, transfer of title to properties as well as adhere to norms and standards**
3. **Issue orders for VT inspection**
4. **Inform the lawyer accordingly**

Accordingly, an e-mail sent to the Advocate conveying the decision of SRC 319th meeting on 09.06.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, VT assigned through online procedures. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 13.09.2016 and VT report along with CD and Pen drive received on 16.09.2016.

The Committee considered the matter of change of management, VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided as under :-

1. **Change of Management and shifting case B.Ed (1 unit)**
2. **Land document is in order**
3. **EC is in order**
4. **LUC is in order**
5. **BP is in order**
6. **BCC is in order. Built up area is adequate for one unit.**
7. **FDRs date expired and in the name of Kavitha Memorial College of Education,**
8. **Faculty list not given**
9. **Issue SCN for latest faculty list.**
10. **Regarding change in management they should give required documents**
11. **The institution has requested for only one unit of B.Ed .Withdraw recognition for the 2nd unit w.e.f 2016-17.**